The Bookman

"I am a Bookman."—*James Russell Lowell.*

No. 27. Vol. V. DECEMBER, 1893. Price Sixpence.

NOTICES.

All communications intended for the Editor must be addressed to the Editor *of* The Bookman, 27, Paternoster Row, London, E.C. *at latest by the 20th of each month—if possible earlier.*

No unused communications will be returned whether stamps are enclosed for that purpose or not, and to this rule we can make no exception.

All new books sent for review will receive notice, long or short, in the succeeding number. Thus all books received before the 15th *of* December *will be noticed in the* January *number; books received subsequently and up to the* 15th January, *in the* February *number.*

NEWS NOTES.

Owing to the necessity of our going to press early, we have had, to our regret, to omit in our illustrated supplement notices of some of the most notable books of the season. Messrs. Macmillan's editions of Miss Rossetti's 'Goblin Market,' illustrated by Mr. Housman, of Miss Mitford's 'Our Village,' illustrated by Mr. Hugh Thomson, and of 'Rip Van Winkle,' illustrated by Mr. Boughton, may be mentioned among those of which we should have liked to have given illustrated notices had it been possible. We hope to do so in our January number.

Mr. J. M. Barrie has undertaken to prepare introductory essays for an edition of the Waverley Novels, which is to be published by Messrs. Hodder and Stoughton. The issue will be commenced next year.

Messrs. Smith, Elder and Co. are reported to have purchased the entire copyright of Dr. Conan Doyle's new historical novel for a large sum, amounting to several thousands of pounds.

Mr. Geo. Newnes contemplates issuing what will practically be an American edition of the *Strand*. We presume the English portraits will be omitted, and that other alterations will be made to suit the taste of the American public. The new venture will, we hear, be called the *Ten-cent Magazine*.

Maurice Maeterlinck has been studying the mystics, and has written a beautiful introduction to the works of the Flemish writer Ruysbroek. By arrangement with M. Maeterlinck, the essay, along with selections from Ruysbroek, will be published by Messrs. Hodder and Stoughton.

Up to Saturday, the 11th, 170,000 copies of the first number of *To-day* had been sold, and the printers were then still working off the paper as fast as the machines would go. We hear that the paper and printing of the first number were not up to promises, and that both will be distinctly improved in subsequent numbers.

We are sorry to hear from the last Samoan mail that Mr. Stevenson is seriously ill with measles at Honolulu, and has been unable to return to his home. He left Samoa partly to escape measles, which is raging in his household, taking with him a Samoan servant, who unfortunately is also ill at Honolulu.

Mr. Stevenson has written a poem which is to appear in a special edition of Mr. Crockett's 'Stickit Minister,' which will be published in the spring, with pictures by most of the Galloway artists, and also a good many by Joseph Pennell. Mr. Crockett is a Galloway man.

Mr. Crockett's new book, which is named provisionally 'The Raiders,' is to be issued by Mr. Unwin on the 1st of March. The title originally thought of was 'The Outlaws,' but it was found to have been taken up. Other titles that suggested themselves were 'At the Dark of the Moon' and 'John Faa, Lord and Earl of Little Egypt.' There is surely in these the promise of an entertaining book.

In a recent letter to a literary friend, Mr. Stevenson says, "I think you might die, and all the rest of us be hanged, before we could write the inimitable 'Tragedy of the Glove' in a 'Window in Thrums.'"

Mr. Hall Caine is at present residing in Peel, Isle of Man, hard at work on a novel, which he and his friends who have seen what has been already written think is the strongest piece of work he has ever done. Arrangements have been made for its appearance first in serial form in the *Idler*. Mr. Pegram (a very rising artist) has been specially engaged to illustrate it. Mr. Hall Caine is contemplating settling permanently in Peel, and thinks of building a house there. Rumour has it that Mr. Caine is to be the next Governor of the Isle of Man.

An absurd paragraph has been going the rounds about the death of Madeline Smith in Australia. The woman is still living in London, and has been seen within the last few days. She has a certain connection with literature through her husband, who is now in Italy. He was formerly a well-known figure in London art circles. He was the hero of a little play written by Dante G. Rossetti, and illustrated by him, but never published.

The manuscript of Mr. Swinburne's 'Poems and Ballads' changed hands last week, the substantial sum of £200 being paid by the purchaser.

We are sorry to say that the hopes held out in some quarters about Mr. Ruskin resuming his literary labours have no foundation. Although in good health, Mr. Ruskin is entirely unequal to any mental effort, and is allowed to converse only on subjects which do not agitate his mind.

Mr. David Christie Murray has been very ill, but is now better. He is now engaged on a novel, in which the scene is laid in Yorkshire. He proposes shortly to go on a lecturing tour in the United States.

Mr. Henry Murray, his brother, is, we hear, the housemate for the present of Mr. Robert Buchanan, with whom he is now collaborating in writing a play.

Some attention has been attracted by Mr. William Graham's article on Jane Clermont in the *Nineteenth Century*. The subject is disagreeable, but since it has been raised, it cannot quite be ignored. Briefly, nothing is new in the article save one statement, and that is untrue. The statement is that, when Shelley and Mary were accompanied by Jane on their journey to Geneva, they were aware of her relations with Byron. This has been hinted at and suggested time after time; now it is put forward as a fact on the evidence of a chat with Jane. It is, we repeat, entirely false. Sufficient documentary evidence exists in the handwriting of Shelley, Mary, and *Jane herself*, to prove beyond all question that the Shelleys were quite ignorant of Jane's relations with Byron till shortly before the birth of Allegra. There is extant a letter written by Jane to Byron, in which she begs and entreats him to shield her, and not to allow her condition to come to Shelley's and Mary's ears. When there are these direct statements and letters, we need hardly appeal to the whole atmosphere of the history of these months, or to the surprise and anger expressed by Shelley on his discovery of what had taken place.

The old and filthy lie connecting Shelley with Jane is revived in the article, the chief point being the amount of money left in Shelley's will to Jane. The writer evidently does not know that the sum actually received by Jane Clermont was left her in error, that is, there was a palpable error in the drafting of Shelley's will, the sum Shelley intended her to have being left to Jane twice over, so that she received, by a legal flaw, just double the money destined for her use. The error was unalterable, as Shelley's will did not come into effect till long after his death.

One other point may be noted. The writer in the *Nineteenth Century* says that Jane was always shut up, and would give no information to anyone but himself, a total stranger. This is absurd. Certainly Jane was "closed" to the Shelley Revivalists of 1858-59, but for a most excellent reason. These good people, Messrs. Hogg, Hookham, Medwin, Middleton, Ollier, etc., who worked the Shelley Revival of 1858-59, made every effort to deify Mary, to wash her character clean, and to find excuses for her bullying of her husband. The excuse they provided was Claire. Claire was at fault; she tempted Shelley to flirtation, and justified Mary in scolding the poet. No wonder Jane refused to communicate with them, but to others she opened her mind freely. And years before the *Nineteenth Century* interviewer saw her, she had told all she had to tell; more than this, long before the interviewer knew her name, she not only willingly talked of Shelley, but made a market of such relics of him as remained in her hands. She inherited all the letters Shelley wrote to Godwin; she had many letters to herself; she had locks of Shelley's hair, packets of his ashes, some of his diaries, etc. These she sold time after time, and they are in the possession of Shelley's collectors, who had often considerable difficulty in dealing with the astute lady. It should be remembered, also, in her old age her memory greatly failed. Before then she had given varying accounts of certain events, and nothing she said at the end should be accepted without verification. It is a pity the business should ever have been stirred up again.

In every way a remarkable work will be 'Rembrandt,' by Emile Michel, which is to be published by Mr. Heinemann on November 22nd. It is in two large demy 4to volumes, handsomely bound, and some idea of the amount of labour expended upon its production may be gathered from the fact that over two hundred and thirty-four thousand pastings had to be made by the binder in one department alone in executing the first order given by the publisher. The special edition of 150 copies is printed upon the finest Japanese vellum, specially imported from Japan for this work.

Mr. John Murray has made an excellent selection in appointing Mr. R. E. Prothero editor of the *Quarterly Review*. Mr. Prothero has done excellent work as a contributor to the *Guardian* and as assistant editor of the *Nineteenth Century*. The *Quarterly* has never been better conducted than during the last few years, and it would be a great misfortune if it were allowed to drop out of existence. But if it is to be kept alive in vigour, the subjects must be selected with at least as much care as the writers. And in this respect, as in others, we believe Mr. Prothero fully worthy of his honourable post.

Mr. Edmund Gosse's library catalogue will, it is expected, be issued in a month.

Mr. Herbert Spencer, whose health of late has been fairly good, has written a criticism—which will be published very soon—of the articles by M. Weismann on the "All-sufficiency of Natural Selection," which appeared recently in the *Contemporary*. The author of 'A System of Synthetic Philosophy' does not, by the way, share with Mr. William Morris his preference for the Gothic over the Roman-faced letters; he intensely dislikes the old English types which have come into vogue of recent years, and will on no consideration tolerate the use of O.S. figures in any work in the production of which he is personally interested. In the matter of equal spacing of lines and pages, and of punctuation, Mr. Herbert Spencer is as insistent on his style being adhered to by his printers as is Mr. Ruskin, though he does not so much concern himself as to wide margins as does the latter.

Mr. Walter Besant will probably contribute a preface or introduction to the new editions of his 'Coligny' and 'Whittington,' which Messrs. Chatto and Windus are about to issue.

Miss Mary E. Wilkins is to contribute a new novel to *Harper's Weekly*. The first chapters will appear in January.

The Marchesa Theodoli, author of 'Under Pressure,' has written a new volume of 'Scenes from Roman Life.'

Irishmen will be interested to hear that there is to be published in Dublin the first number of a new magazine entitled *The Old Country*. The editor is to be the Rev. Frederick Langbridge, M.A., of St. John's, Limerick, author of 'Sent Back by the Angels,' 'Poor Folks' Lives,' etc., and the new venture is to be an Irish magazine for Irish readers, written by Irishmen and Irishwomen. Mr. Langbridge has already gathered round him a large number of contributors, including Professor Dowden, Mr. W. B. Yeats, Miss Katharine Tynan (Mrs. Hinkson), Mr. Coulson Kernahan, Miss Mary H. Tennyson, and many others. The general tone will be light, but serious work will not be excluded, and the illustrations are to be a prominent feature. Book reviews—especially of books written by Irishmen and Irishwomen—will receive considerable attention. The first number will be issued in January as early as possible, but 'The Old Country Annual,' which is on similar lines, will be ready shortly. Professor Dowden, Mr. Yeats, and Miss Tynan are among those who contribute.

Mr. Theodore Watts has, we hear, just finished a very fine sonnet, "At Keats's Grave," which is to appear in *Lippincott's Magazine*.

'My Paris Notebook' is the title of a new work which Mr. Heinemann has in hand, by the author of that much read book, 'An Englishman in Paris,' but it is hardly likely that it will appear before the beginning of next year.

'Rikki Tikki Tavi,' a story for children, by Rudyard Kipling, appearing in the October *St. Nicholas*, is only one of a series of similar tales written by him for little folk.

A new story by Mr. Rider Haggard will commence publication in *Tit-Bits* at an early date; it is entitled 'The People of the Mist.'

Mr. Bret Harte's new volume of short stories will be published before Christmas. The title of the volume will be 'A Protégé of Jack Hamlin's,' etc.

Mr. E. W. Hornung, the author of 'A Bride from the Bush,' has just completed the MS. of a new two-volume novel.

Dr. Lansdell will shortly publish an account of his journey of fifty thousand miles through Asia, under the title 'Chinese Central Asia, a Ride to Little Tibet.' On Saturday he entertained a literary party at Morden College, Blackheath, of which he is Warden, and exhibited some curious and interesting dresses and objects from Finland, Siberia, Kashgar, Korea, etc. Dr. Lansdell was treated with marked courtesy at St. Petersburg, and obtained a special permit to travel over the new railway. His intention was to visit the Grand Lama at Lassa, but although he made several efforts, he failed to obtain an entrance into jealously guarded Tibet. He is the first European who has crossed the ice pass of the Chinese "Mountains of Heaven."

Mr. T. B. Aldrich, the American poet and novelist, is preparing his autobiography. It will be found to contain five or six answers written by Mr. Aldrich in reply to a request from an English editor to contribute a sonnet "of a page and a half, *Harper* size," to his periodical. None of these is the reply that was sent to England.

Mr. W. D. Howells is preparing a series of papers which will be, to all intents and purposes, a history of American literature for the last fifty years. He has written a new play, which those who have seen it in manuscript praise highly, saying that it contains a rare and most attractive type of young girl. Mr. Howells had a play previously produced on the stage, one of which is oddly described as an adaptation from the Spanish, under the title of "The Man of Airlie."

Mr. Gilbert Parker has just completed arrangements with *Lippincott's Magazine* for a serial story. This is their first departure of that kind since they began to publish complete novels in single numbers. Mr. Parker was last heard of from Philadelphia. He intended to go to Mexico and the West Indies before returning to England.

We desire to call special attention to the appeal of the committee of the Asia Minor Exploration Fund. The work accomplished by the fund during the last twelve years, including the great works of Professor W. M. Ramsay and Messrs. D. G. Hogarth, Monro, and Headlam, is well known. But very much remains to be done, and if a sufficient sum of money is raised, the explorations will be resumed in 1894 under the experienced guidance of Professor Ramsay and Mr. Hogarth. Their object will be first to investigate districts yet unexplored, especially the upper valley of the Euphrates, and to re-examine such districts as Phrygia; in the second place to attempt excavation. Asia Minor is still virgin soil undisturbed by the excavator's spade, with the exception of a few sites on the western coast, and it is proposed first of all to explore the site of Lystra and of the Temple of Jupiter, where worship was offered to Paul and Barnabas. About £2,000 is required, and donations should be sent to G. A. Macmillan, Esq., 29, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

Messrs. Longmans and Co. will be the publishers of Miss Edna Lyall's new novel.

Two little booklets in dialect, by Mr. Ben Brierley, the Lancashire writer, are about to be published by Mr. Clegg, of Oldham, 'Heaw to do witheawt Coal,' and 'The Manchester Ship Canal.' Much of Mr. Brierley's best work has been published in the form of booklets, yet these are not included in the collected edition of his works, published in 9 vols., by Messrs. Heywood, of Manchester.

The Scottish Literary Club, Edinburgh, has recently issued to its members a fine reprint of that curious and interesting work, 'Scot's History of the Families of Scot and Elliot, 1688-1776,' 4to. This metrical history preserves many curious traditions respecting the origin of several branches of the families in Roxburgh and Selkirk shires.

English authors, publishers, or booksellers who have any connection with the Cassell Publishing Company of New York will be interested to know that a sale was held at New York on October 27th by the officially appointed receiver, at which all the books, electrotype and other plates, contracts, stationery, furniture, fixtures, and general stock were offered for sale by public auction, in one parcel, to the highest bidder, at a price not less than one hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

Mr. W. T. Stead has been in America during November, but is expected home about the beginning of December.

Mr. William Le Queux is writing a new novel, which is to make its first appearance in *Answers*.

Mr. F. W. Robinson, author of 'Grandmother's Money,' etc., has just completed a one-volume sensational story, which Messrs. Tillotson and Son, of Bolton, will publish by syndicate next year in twelve weekly parts.

The series of humorous papers entitled "Character-scapes," which Mr. Jerome is now contributing to his new venture, *To-Day*, are to be the last of his humorous work—by which we mean work of which the intention is evidently humorous. After that Mr. Jerome intends turning his attention to work of more serious calibre.

Messrs. Harper have issued a third extended index to their monthly magazine. The last was published in 1886, and was very well done. The *Atlantic Monthly* also publishes a very good index, giving authors' names with great completeness—the more necessary in the case of that periodical, as so many of its articles are anonymous. We are afraid there are few periodicals in this country which would find it remunerative to issue such an index.

Messrs. Osgood, McIlvaine have accepted for publication in book form a volume of short stories from the pen of Mr. W. Tirebuck, the author of 'Dorrie.'

Lady Lindsay has written a new short story for publication in the Christmas number of *Sala's Journal*.

We have received the report of the Minet Public Library, Knatchbull Road, London, S.E. It has been very carefully drawn up by the librarian, Mr. C. J. Courtney, and contains interesting tables. From one the following facts are elicited: (1) That women take out eighteen per cent. more works of fiction than men do. (2) That schoolgirls read thirty-nine per cent. more novels than juvenile books, while schoolboys read twenty-two per cent. more juvenile books than novels. (3) That of 1,899 juvenile books issued during the month, 1,580 were taken by grown-up persons. [But does not this mean that grown-up persons, parents, elder brothers, and elder sisters, took out books for juveniles?] (4) That notwithstanding the prominence of labour questions and economics generally of late years, the home study of works on these subjects appears to be absolutely neglected by the class most directly concerned in them—working men and women.

Mr. James P. Jones has in preparation a history of the Parish of Tettenhall, from early times to the present. He has been engaged for several years in collecting and arranging his materials. The work has been fully illustrated, and will contain some original etchings, as well as short pedigrees of the various leading families. The price will be one guinea.

'Bush and Town,' by Catherine Kirby Peacock, which is just out, is a description, cast in the form of a story, of life in British Columbia. The writer, Mrs. Julian Peacock, a daughter-in-law of Mr. Peacock the antiquary, has been out in the far west ever since her marriage, and she does not give a very favourable picture of life in those regions.

Sir John Astley's Reminiscences, which it was understood were to appear in October, are now not to see the light until after the new year comes in; possibly not until the spring.

The editors of the *Pall Mall Magazine* have been lucky in securing Mr. A. B. Frost to illustrate Mr. Stockton's 'Pomona's Travels,' which they commence in their January number.

Mr. Alexander Gardner is about to publish two books which should be of interest to students of Burns, 'Isobel Burns, a Memoir by her Grandson,' and 'Highland Mary,' Vol. iii. of *Burnsiana*. Both books are edited by Mr. J. W. Ross.

The portrait of Mr. Wedmore in our last issue should have been said to have been from a photograph by Maurice Stephens, Harrogate.

Messrs. H. S. Nichols and Co., of Soho Square, the well-known dealers in rare and beautiful books, are considerably extending their publishing business. Their announcements are specially interesting to book collectors. Among them may be noted, reprints of Radcliffe's 'Ovid Travestie,' of 'The Thousand and One Quarters of an Hour,' and the first complete and literal translation of the 'Carmina of Catullus,' the joint work of Sir Richard Burton and Mr. L. C. Smithers. A reproduction of Blake's portrait of Catullus has been etched for the frontispiece. The issue will be limited to subscribers only.

The ordinary edition of the new translation of 'The Decameron of Boccacio,' by Mr. John Payn, who was also the translator of a ten-volume edition of 'The Arabian Nights,' published some years ago by the "Villon Society," is bound in a very handsome new metallic cloth, never before used for binding purposes.

Of all Zola's works published in this country by Messrs. Chatto and Windus, 'The Downfall' has by far the largest sale. Although they all sell well, two copies of this book are sold for one of any of the others.

Messrs. George Bell and Sons are about to issue a selection of the most popular volumes from their "Aldine Poets," bound in highly attractive and artistic covers of Irish linen, embossed with a handsome gold design covering both back and front side, the title of the work appearing upon an inlay of vellum.

It will no doubt astonish many to hear that the most ordinary cloth-bound book, which will probably be sold, when the discount is taken off, for ninepence, in the process of binding a'one, from the time it enters the bindery until it is finally delivered ready for sale to the publishers, must in that process pass through no less than twenty-six different pairs of hands.

'Mr. Bailey Martin' is the title of a new novel in one volume which will be published very shortly by Mr. Heinemann. It is from the pen of Percy White, who is said to be the editor of a well-known London weekly journal.

Mr. Widgery, the artist of the drawings for illustrations in the "Devon Editions" of 'Lorna Doone' and 'Christowell,' is preparing a similar series to illustrate 'Westward Ho!'

The first volume of the new edition of Dante Gabriel Rossetti's Poems, which Mr. William Morris has been printing at his Kelmscott Press, will be published by Messrs. Ellis and Elvey on December 1st. It is called 'Ballads and Narrative Poems,' and contains all of Rossetti's works that fall under this category, including, of course, 'The Blessed Damozel,' 'The White Ship,' 'The King's Tragedy,' 'Jenny,' etc. The second volume, which will not be ready until next spring, will contain the remainder of his poems, under the title of 'Sonnets and Lyrical Poems.' Only 300 copies of each volume are being printed.

THE AUTOGRAPH SALES OF 1892-3.

(*Continued from page* 41.)

Gordon (General C. G.), A. L. s. 3 pp. 4to, to Mr. A. Jansen, Cairo, dated Massowah, March 11, 1877, in reference to Engineer's contracts. Mentions Khartoum. £1 5s.

Gray (Thomas) Manuscript consisting of 13 quarto pp. closely and beautifully written. Being his notes on Norfolk and Norwich Churches and Cathedral—on the Bishops, the Monuments, Armorial bearings, Churches worth visiting in the County, etc., etc., containing a great deal of valuable information. £4 4s.

Hayley (William) A. L. s. 3 pp. 4to, to William Cowper, London, May 12, 1792. £1 7s.
[Will it not please you to hear that Fox in an eloquent speech yesterday in the House of Commons recited your noble verses on the Bastile, with due regard to their author.]

Hogg (James) "the Ettrick Shepherd," MS. of Queen Hynde. A Poem in Six Books, 260 pp. 4to, Proof of title-page and dedication added, from the Gibson Craig Collection, morocco extra, uncut. £5.

Hunt (Le'gh) MS. Poem, "Three Visions occasioned by the Birth and Christening of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales," 4 pp. folio. At end occurs—
[For Mrs. How, with the Author's compliments.—Leigh Hunt.] £2.

Hunt (Leigh) MS. of Unpublished Essay, "Pleasant Thoughts for Pleasant People," 4 pp. 4to. £1 2s.
[A Fragment. Good Heavens, reader, what a pleasant title is this and how agreeable on both sides! How amiable you must think it on my part, and how extremely so I think are you to be of that opinion.]

Hood (Tom) A. L. s. 4 closely written pages, 8vo, to Miss Lawrence. 26s.
[A highly important letter on literary subjects, marked confidential.]

Hugo (Victor) Twenty-two interesting Autograph Letters, also some corrected proof sheets and a small drawing done by him; also letters of Charles Hugo, Madame Drouet, Madame Hugo, Francis Victor Hugo, Louis Blanc, Jules Janin, etc. £8 18s. 6d.
[A very interesting and important series of letters of Victor Hugo, his family and friends.]

Jonson (Ben) Autograph Inscription signed, from a book, very rare. 30s.

Johnson (Samuel) A. L. s. 3 pp. 4to, March 22nd, 1784, to Dr. Taylor. £3 5s.
[The physicians pertinaceously to'd me that I was not very near death, yet they did not think I ever should recover, but imagined my soul would for some time more or less inhabit an unwieldy bloated half-drowned body.]

Johnson (Dr. Samuel) MS. of a Prayer, composed about three months before his death, dated Ashbourn, 5th Sept. 1784, 2 pp. 8vo. £8.

Johnson (Dr. Samuel) A. L. s. 2 pp. 4to, 30th Dec., 1755. A report of his death has got about. £5.
[I am afraid the story should get into the papers and distress my dear mother.]

Kean (Edmund) A. L. s. 1 page 4to, 26th November, 1823, to G. Crooke, Esq., Drury Lane, with fine seal, fine characteristic letter. £3 17s. 6d.
[I am coming . . . apprise all those interested. . . . Go and take a glass of brandy at the "Shakespeare," "Crown and Cushion," "Coal Hole," etc. Tell Halton he must make a strong pit party. The farce I am told is to be the "Dead Alive."]

Kean (Edmund) A. L. s. 1 p. 4to, to Mons. Laurent, dated Jan. 22nd, 1828, regrets that he has made an engagement, he cannot now make an alteration. £3 10s.

Keats (John) Poet, A. L. s. 4 pp. 4to, to Fanny Brawne, dated Sunday night (post-mark 27th July, 1819) Letter III. in Buxton Forman's 1878 Edition of the Letters. One of the very finest of the series of "Love Letters to Fanny Brawne." £26.
[My sweet Girl,—I have two luxuries to brood over in my walks, your loveliness and the hour of my death. O that I could have possession of them both in the same minute. I hate the world: it batters too much the wings of my self love, and would I could take a sweet poison from your lips to send me out of it.]

Lamb (Charles) Eight A. L. s. to Thomas Manning, dated 15th Feb., 1801; 19th Feb., 1803; 10th May, 1806; 5th Dec., 1806; 26th Feb., 1808; 2nd Jan., 1810; 26th Dec., 1815; and his last letter to Manning, 10th May, 1834. They are all published in Ainger's Edition, 1888. References to all his friends abound. He writes most amusingly of how Wordsworth castigated him for not properly appreciating the Lyrical Ballads. He prays Manning not to think of Canton. £54.
[Conceive a Tartar fellow eating my friend, and adding the cool malignity of mustard and vinegar! . . . 'Tis terrible to be weighed out for 5d. a pound. He speaks of "Mr. H." "I suppose you know my farce was damn'd. Was you ever in the pillory? Being damn'd is something like that." The letter of 1834 is the pathetic one commencing "You made me feel so funny; so happy-like, it was as if I was reading one of your old letters."]
An interesting series, comprising the best of the Manning Letters.

Lamb (Charles). MS. of Article 'On the Secondary Novels of Defoe,' 3 pp. folio. On page 3 is a letter (No. 346, Ainger's Ed.) to "Walter Wilson" beginning "Dear W., Introduce this or omit it as you like," postmark 28th May, 1829. £10.

Lamb (Charles) A. L. s. "C. Lamb," 4 pp. folio, 1816, to Mr. Kenny, St. Valery sur Somme. A very fine interesting specimen. £10 10s.
[It is with infinite regret that I inform you that the pleasing privilege of receiving letters, by which I have for these twenty years gratified my friends and abused the liberality of the Company trading to the Orient, is now at an end. A cruel edict of the Directors has swept it away altogether. The devil sweep away their patronage also. Rascals who think nothing of spunging upon their Employers for their Venison and Turtle and Burgundy five days a week to the tune of five thousand pounds a year, now find out that the profits of trade will not allow the innocent communication of thought between their underlings and their friends in distant provinces to proceed untaxed, thus withering up the heart of friendship, and making the news of a friend's good health worse than indifferent. Adieu gentle Correspondence, kindly conveyance of soul, interchange of love, of opinions of puns and what not. Well and how far is St. Vallery sure Some from Paris, and do you get wine and walnuts tolerable, and the vintage does it suffer from the wet, and have you Plays and Green Rooms and Fanny Kellies to chat with of an Evening, and is the air purer than the old gravel pits, and the bread so much whiter as they say? Lord, what things you see that travel. I daresay the people are all French wherever you go, what an overwhelming effect that must have. I have stood one of 'em at a time, but two I generally found overpowering. I used to cut and run, but then, in their own vineyards, may be they are endurable enough, etc.]

Landon (Letitia Elizabeth) A. Verses s. 1¼ pp. 8vo, "The Tomb of Romeo and Juliet" (unpublished). £1 4s.

[Aye moralize on Love; and deem
Its life but as an April gleam,—
A thing of sunshine and of showers,
Of dying leaves and falling flowers.]

Landor (Walter Savage) A. L. s. 2 pp. 4to, to Messrs. Cadell and Davies, dated 38, Beaumont-street, Portland-place, 19 Feb., on the publication of his poems and the expenses thereanent. £1 11s.
[From the constant employment of two years and a half I should pocket £25. I said to myself how miserable must the poor devils be who are tied to such work for such wages, and I thanked God that to me it was a matter of choice and not of necessity.]

Laud (William) Archbishop of Canterbury, A. L. s. to the Earl of Dorset, dated from the Tower, November 11th, 1641. 1 p. folio, with super. and seal. Enclosing a letter which was lately given to him by a stranger, and which he thinks concerns much the honour and safety of his Majesty. £42.

Leicester (Robert Sidney, Earl of) Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, A. L. s. to the Earl of Northumberland, dated Nottingham, September 9th, 1642, 3¾ pp. folio, declaring the true causes of his long stay at Court, and with what earnest desire he continually pressed the king let him leave. Also complaining that his Majesty took away the Horses bought by the Parliament for the service of Ireland and employed them for his own use, an extremely rare signature; the British Museum does not possess one; and a highly interesting letter. £24.

English authors, publishers, or booksellers who have any connection with the Cassell Publishing Company of New York will be interested to know that a sale was held at New York on October 27th by the officially appointed receiver, at which all the books, electrotype and other plates, contracts, stationery, furniture, fixtures, and general stock were offered for sale by public auction, in one parcel, to the highest bidder, at a price not less than one hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

Mr. W. T. Stead has been in America during November, but is expected home about the beginning of December.

Mr. William Le Queux is writing a new novel, which is to make its first appearance in *Answers*.

Mr. F. W. Robinson, author of 'Grandmother's Money,' etc., has just completed a one-volume sensational story, which Messrs. Tillotson and Son, of Bolton, will publish by syndicate next year in twelve weekly parts.

The series of humorous papers entitled "Character-scapes," which Mr. Jerome is now contributing to his new venture, *To-Day*, are to be the last of his humorous work—by which we mean work of which the intention is evidently humorous. After that Mr. Jerome intends turning his attention to work of more serious calibre.

Messrs. Harper have issued a third extended index to their monthly magazine. The last was published in 1886, and was very well done. The *Atlantic Monthly* also publishes a very good index, giving authors' names with great completeness—the more necessary in the case of that periodical, as so many of its articles are anonymous. We are afraid there are few periodicals in this country which would find it remunerative to issue such an index.

Messrs. Osgood, McIlvaine have accepted for publication in book form a volume of short stories from the pen of Mr. W. Tirebuck, the author of 'Dorrie.'

Lady Lindsay has written a new short story for publication in the Christmas number of *Sala's Journal*.

We have received the report of the Minet Public Library, Knatchbull Road, London, S.E. It has been very carefully drawn up by the librarian, Mr. C. J. Courtney, and contains interesting tables. From one the following facts are elicited: (1) That women take out eighteen per cent. more works of fiction than men do. (2) That schoolgirls read thirty-nine per cent. more novels than juvenile books, while schoolboys read twenty-two per cent. more juvenile books than novels. (3) That of 1,899 juvenile books issued during the month, 1,580 were taken by grown-up persons. [But does not this mean that grown-up persons, parents, elder brothers, and elder sisters, took out books for juveniles?] (4) That notwithstanding the prominence of labour questions and economics generally of late years, the home study of works on these subjects appears to be absolutely neglected by the class most directly concerned in them—working men and women.

Mr. James P. Jones has in preparation a history of the Parish of Tettenhall, from early times to the present. He has been engaged for several years in collecting and arranging his materials. The work has been fully illustrated, and will contain some original etchings, as well as short pedigrees of the various leading families. The price will be one guinea.

'Bush and Town,' by Catherine Kirby Peacock, which is just out, is a description, cast in the form of a story, of life in British Columbia. The writer, Mrs. Julian Peacock, a daughter-in-law of Mr. Peacock the antiquary, has been out in the far west ever since her marriage, and she does not give a very favourable picture of life in those regions.

Sir John Astley's Reminiscences, which it was understood were to appear in October, are now not to see the light until after the new year comes in; possibly not until the spring.

The editors of the *Pall Mall Magazine* have been lucky in securing Mr. A. B. Frost to illustrate Mr. Stockton's 'Pomona's Travels,' which they commence in their January number.

Mr. Alexander Gardner is about to publish two books which should be of interest to students of Burns, 'Isobel Burns, a Memoir by her Grandson,' and 'Highland Mary,' Vol. iii. of *Burnsiana*. Both books are edited by Mr. J. W. Ross.

The portrait of Mr. Wedmore in our last issue should have been said to have been from a photograph by Maurice Stephens, Harrogate.

Messrs. H. S. Nichols and Co., of Soho Square, the well-known dealers in rare and beautiful books, are considerably extending their publishing business. Their announcements are specially interesting to book collectors. Among them may be noted, reprints of Radcliffe's 'Ovid Travestie,' of 'The Thousand and One Quarters of an Hour,' and the first complete and literal translation of the 'Carmina of Catullus,' the joint work of Sir Richard Burton and Mr. L. C. Smithers. A reproduction of Blake's portrait of Catullus has been etched for the frontispiece. The issue will be limited to subscribers only.

The ordinary edition of the new translation of 'The Decameron of Boccacio,' by Mr. John Payn, who was also the translator of a ten-volume edition of 'The Arabian Nights,' published some years ago by the "Villon Society," is bound in a very handsome new metallic cloth, never before used for binding purposes.

Of all Zola's works published in this country by Messrs. Chatto and Windus, 'The Downfall' has by far the largest sale. Although they all sell well, two copies of this book are sold for one of any of the others.

Messrs. George Bell and Sons are about to issue a selection of the most popular volumes from their "Aldine Poets," bound in highly attractive and artistic covers of Irish linen, embossed with a handsome gold design covering both back and front side, the title of the work appearing upon an inlay of vellum.

It will no doubt astonish many to hear that the most ordinary cloth-bound book, which will probably be sold, when the discount is taken off, for ninepence, in the process of binding a'one, from the time it enters the bindery until it is finally delivered ready for sale to the publishers, must in that process pass through no less than twenty-six different pairs of hands.

'Mr. Bailey Martin' is the title of a new novel in one volume which will be published very shortly by Mr. Heinemann. It is from the pen of Percy White, who is said to be the editor of a well-known London weekly journal.

Mr. Widgery, the artist of the drawings for illustrations in the "Devon Editions" of 'Lorna Doone' and 'Christowell,' is preparing a similar series to illustrate 'Westward Ho!'

The first volume of the new edition of Dante Gabriel Rossetti's Poems, which Mr. William Morris has been printing at his Kelmscott Press, will be published by Messrs. Ellis and Elvey on December 1st. It is called 'Ballads and Narrative Poems,' and contains all of Rossetti's works that fall under this category, including, of course, 'The Blessed Damozel,' 'The White Ship,' 'The King's Tragedy,' 'Jenny,' etc. The second volume, which will not be ready until next spring, will contain the remainder of his poems, under the title of 'Sonnets and Lyrical Poems.' Only 300 copies of each volume are being printed.

THE AUTOGRAPH SALES OF 1892-3.

(*Continued from page* 41.)

Gordon (General C. G.), A. L. s. 3 pp. 4to, to Mr. A. Jansen, Cairo, dated Massowah, March 11, 1877, in reference to Engineer's contracts. Mentions Khartoum. £1 5s.

Gray (Thomas) Manuscript consisting of 13 quarto pp. closely and beautifully written. Being his notes on Norfolk and Norwich Churches and Cathedral—on the Bishops, the Monuments, Armorial bearings, Churches worth visiting in the County, etc., etc., containing a great deal of valuable information. £4 4s.

Hayley (William) A. L. s. 3 pp. 4to, to William Cowper, London, May 12, 1792. £1 7s.
[Will it not please you to hear that Fox in an eloquent speech yesterday in the House of Commons recited your noble verses on the Bastile, with due regard to their author.]

Hogg (James) "the Ettrick Shepherd," MS. of Queen Hynde. A Poem in Six Books, 260 pp. 4to, Proof of title-page and dedication added, from the Gibson Craig Collection, morocco extra, uncut. £5.

Hunt (Leigh) MS. Poem, "Three Visions occasioned by the Birth and Christening of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales," 4 pp. folio. At end occurs—
[For Mrs. How, with the Author's compliments.—Leigh Hunt.] £2.

Hunt (Leigh) MS. of Unpublished Essay, "Pleasant Thoughts for Pleasant People," 4 pp. 4to. £1 2s.
[A Fragment. Good Heavens, reader, what a pleasant title is this and how agreeable on both sides! How amiable you must think it on my part, and how extremely so I think are you to be of that opinion.]

Hood (Tom) A. L. s. 4 closely written pages, 8vo, to Miss Lawrence. 26s.
[A highly important letter on literary subjects, marked confidential.]

Hugo (Victor) Twenty-two interesting Autograph Letters, also some corrected proof sheets and a small drawing done by him; also letters of Charles Hugo, Madame Drouet, Madame Hugo, Francis Victor Hugo, Louis Blanc, Jules Janin, etc. £8 18s. 6d.
[A very interesting and important series of letters of Victor Hugo, his family and friends.]

Jonson (Ben) Autograph Inscription signed, from a book, very rare. 30s.

Johnson (Samuel) A. L. s. 3 pp. 4to, March 22nd, 1784, to Dr. Taylor. £3 5s.
[The physicians pertinaceously told me that I was not very near death, yet they did not think I ever should recover, but imagined my soul would for some time more or less inhabit an unwieldy bloated half-drowned body.]

Johnson (Dr. Samuel) MS. of a Prayer, composed about three months before his death, dated Ashbourn, 5th Sept. 1784, 2 pp. 8vo. £8.

Johnson (Dr. Samuel) A. L. s. 2 pp. 4to, 30th Dec., 1755. A report of his death has got about. £5.
[I am afraid the story should get into the papers and distress my dear mother.]

Kean (Edmund) A. L. s. 1 page 4to, 26th November, 1823, to G. Crooke, Esq., Drury Lane, with fine seal, fine characteristic letter. £3 17s. 6d.
[I am coming . . . apprise all those interested. . . . Go and take a glass of brandy at the "Shakespeare," "Crown and Cushion," "Coal Hole," etc. Tell Halton he must make a strong pit party. The farce I am told is to be the "Dead Alive."]

Kean (Edmund) A. L. s. 1 p. 4to, to Mons. Laurent, dated Jan. 22nd, 1828, regrets that he has made an engagement, he cannot now make an alteration. £3 10s.

Keats (John) Poet, A. L. s. 4 pp. 4to, to Fanny Brawne, dated Sunday night (post-mark 27th July, 1819) Letter III. in Buxton Forman's 1878 Edition of the Letters. One of the very finest of the series of "Love Letters to Fanny Brawne." £26.
[My sweet Girl,—I have two luxuries to brood over in my walks, your loveliness and the hour of my death. O that I could have possession of them both in the same minute. I hate the world: it batters too much the wings of my self love, and would I could take a sweet poison from your lips to send me out of it.]

Lamb (Charles) Eight A. L. s. to Thomas Manning, dated 15th Feb, 1801; 19th Feb., 1803; 10th May, 1806; 5th Dec., 1806; 26th Feb., 1808; 2nd Jan., 1810; 26th Dec., 1815; and his last letter to Manning, 10th May, 1834. They are all published in Ainger's Edition, 1888. References to all his friends abound. He writes most amusingly of how Wordsworth castigated him for not properly appreciating the Lyrical Ballads. He prays Manning not to think of Canton. £54.
[Conceive a Tartar fellow eating my friend, and adding the cool malignity of mustard and vinegar! . . . 'Tis terrible to be weighed out for 5d. a pound. He speaks of "Mr. H." "I suppose you know my farce was damn'd. Was you ever in the pillory? Being damn'd is something like that." The letter of 1834 is the pathetic one commencing "You made me feel so funny; so happy-like, it was as if I was reading one of your old letters."]
An interesting series, comprising the best of the Manning Letters.

Lamb (Charles). MS. of Article 'On the Secondary Novels of Defoe,' 3 pp. folio. On page 3 is a letter (No. 346, Ainger's Ed.) to "Walter Wilson" beginning "Dear W., Introduce this or omit it as you like," postmark 28th May, 1829. £10.

Lamb (Charles) A. L. s. "C. Lamb," 4 pp. folio, 1816, to Mr. Kenny, St. Valery sur Somme. A very fine interesting specimen. £10 10s.
[It is with infinite regret that I inform you that the pleasing privilege of receiving letters, by which I have for these twenty years gratified my friends and abused the liberality of the Company trading to the Orient, is now at an end. A cruel edict of the Directors has swept it away altogether. The devil sweep away their patronage also. Rascals who think nothing of spunging upon their Employers for their Venison and Turtle and Burgundy five days a week to the tune of five thousand pounds a year, now find out that the profits of trade will not allow the innocent communication of thought between their underlings and their friends in distant provinces to proceed untaxed, thus withering up the heart of friendship, and making the news of a friend's good health worse than indifferent. Adieu gentle Correspondence, kindly conveyance of soul, interchange of love, of opinions of puns and what not. Well and how far is St. Vallery sure Some from Paris, and do you get wine and walnuts tolerable, and the vintage does it suffer from the wet, and have you Plays and Green Rooms and Fanny Kellies to chat with of an Evening, and is the air purer than the old gravel pits, and the bread so much whiter as they say? Lord, what things you see that travel. I daresay the people are all French wherever you go, what an overwhelming effect that must have. I have stood one of 'em at a time, but two I generally found overpowering. I used to cut and run, but then, in their own vineyards, may be they are endurable enough, etc.]

Landon (Letitia Elizabeth) A. Verses s. 1¼ pp. 8vo, "The Tomb of Romeo and Juliet" (unpublished). £1 4s.

[Aye moralize on Love: and deem
Its life but as an April gleam,—
A thing of sunshine and of showers,
Of dying leaves and falling flowers.]

Landor (Walter Savage) A. L. s. 2 pp. 4to, to Messrs. Cadell and Davies, dated 38, Beaumont-street, Portland-place, 19 Feb., on the publication of his poems and the expenses thereanent. £1 11s.
[From the constant employment of two years and a half I should pocket £25. I said to myself how miserable must the poor devils be who are tied to such work for such wages, and I thanked God that to me it was a matter of choice and not of necessity.]

Laud (William) Archbishop of Canterbury, A. L. s. to the Earl of Dorset, dated from the Tower, November 11th, 1641, 1 p. folio, with super. and seal. Enclosing a letter which was lately given to him by a stranger, and which he thinks concerns much the honour and safety of his Majesty. £42.

Leicester (Robert Sidney, Earl of) Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, A. L. s. to the Earl of Northumberland, dated Nottingham, September 9th, 1642, 3¾ pp. folio, declaring the true causes of his long stay at Court, and with what earnest desire he continually pressed the king let him leave. Also complaining that his Majesty took away the Horses bought by the Parliament for the service of Ireland and employed them for his own use, an extremely rare signature; the British Museum does not possess one; and a highly interesting letter. £24.

POETRY.

WISDOM AND DREAMS.

I pray that I ever be weaving
An intellectual tune,
But weaving it out of threads
From the distaff of the moon.

Wisdom and dreams are one,
For dreams are the flowers ablow,
And Wisdom the fruit of the garden:
God planted him long ago.

W. B. YEATS.

NEW WRITERS.

GABRIEL SETOUN.

It is something of a distinction to have one's first book published by the house of Murray. This distinction has been won by a young Scotch writer of promise, the author of 'Barncraig,' a series of sketches of Scottish life in a Fifeshire village.

'Gabriel Setoun' is a nom-de-plume. There is not much disguise about the name Barncraig; as many persons have guessed, it is West Wemyss. Barncraig is an old name in the village, one of its pits (now closed) bearing that name, and one of the seams of coal being called the "Barncraig Seam."

'Gabriel Setoun' was born in West Wemyss, and served as a pupil teacher in the Free Church School, East Wemyss, and latterly under the Wemyss Board, afterwards entering the Free Church Normal College, Edinburgh. At the end of his period of training, he was appointed assistant teacher under the Edinburgh School Board. Resigning, he went to St. Andrews, with the intention of studying for a literary career, but on the death of his father he left the University, and was once more appointed an assistant teacher in Edinburgh, where he has been ever since.

'Barncraig' is the first book he has written, but he is engaged upon another which will deal with life in the same part of the country. Gabriel Setoun is also something of a verse writer, and those who know him expect before long to hear of the publication of a volume of poems. Verses of his have appeared in various journals during the past ten years, under the signature of T. N. H.

THE READER.

IN MEMORY OF SIR ANDREW CLARK.

THE unanimity of feeling called forth by the death of "the beloved physician" is a reminder that the world is not yet, perhaps, quite unworthy of its noblest servants. And if it does not pay them all in quite the same coin as that which it lavished on Sir Andrew Clark, the reason may be found in some qualities almost peculiar to himself.

If one were to ask in these pages by what spells he won the gratitude of so many patients, a few Bookmen would perhaps be tempted to answer: He seized the first opportunity of asking your Christian name and saying he had just bought your book. Naturally, the further the name and the book were from being world-famous, the more any reasonably modest patient was impressed with the breadth of his doctor's sympathy and knowledge. And though, of course, it was not always a book, *mutatis mutandis*, the answer will serve for the barrister, the parson, the man of business, or the hospital patient who felt the same attraction.

He considered it his business to make the acquaintance of his patients, and it appeared to be his pleasure to make friends with them. He remembered the character and circumstances of his patients as many people do not remember those of their nearest friends, and he had an extraordinary and inexhaustible power of interesting himself in both. To understand the blank left by his death, it would have to be explained, not why his patients cared so much for him, but how he succeeded in caring so much for them.

In one of his latest interviews with a new patient, he said at parting, reverting to his own prescription: "Give it a fair trial, and in a few weeks write me a friendly letter to say how it answers." Now the case was not of any special interest professionally, and the only personal tie was the physician's regard—his own word was "reverence"—for a former patient, who had died years before, and who, also, was only known to him professionally. A natural, if not always an amiable instinct prompts people to look for the motive of any unexpected act, and one may well wonder why on earth a busy man, with an enormous correspondence, should go out of his way to invite an unnecessary letter. And the explanation only sends the mystery a degree further back. Like every doctor, he wished and intended to cure or relieve, but he also found room, in the midst of his overwhelming practice, for the ordinary layman's wish to "know if you're better." He asked to be told because he really wanted to know. Such a trait is perhaps more really characteristic than anecdotes of kindness and generosity on the greater occasions that in the nature of things can only occur exceptionally.

The highest faculties may be set to very different uses, and the whole of Sir Andrew Clark's mental powers, which no one doubts to have been of a very high order, were concentrated on the practice of his profession. Force cannot be sent in two directions at the same time, and the study of the art of healing and the theory of disease are severally more than enough for any one man's life. Sir Andrew was by choice a practitioner; and in the present state of medical science it cannot be said that even the best theoretical work stands higher than that of the artist, who applies it and adds to the sum of knowledge by his skill in the application. But a small part of the practical wisdom of the world lies in its books, and Sir Andrew Clark's contributions to his art do not die with him, because every medical practitioner, who enjoyed what is described as the intellectual treat of a consultation with him, was in some sort a pupil, qualified to continue and transmit his method.

The characteristic of his work as a practitioner was its completeness; the whole of the man was in it, just as he took account of the whole of any life that his advice was to regulate. And, as if to illustrate the doctrine of the development of faculty by use, his powers kept pace with the increasing strain upon them, and in the last days of his life

his sympathy was never less ready, though, of course, more learned, than when his reputation was young. That this was the case is the best answer to the one discordant note in the chorus of affectionate regret with which the news of his illness and death have been received.

The great Apostle of the Gospel of work is spoken of as confuting his own doctrine by falling himself a victim to the mistake of working too hard and too much. It would be a kind of treason to his memory to let such a contention pass without protest. Just a fortnight before he was taken ill, some turn in the conversation allowed a patient to ask Sir Andrew point blank after his own health. "I'm never well," he said, and after an allusion to blinding nervous headaches (surely of all ailments the least compatible with uninterrupted work), he returned again to the hygienic and other advantages of hard and regular occupation. "People say to me, You'll kill yourself," he went on; "all I can say is, that if I were to die to-morrow, I should consider that I had done the best I could with my life." Such words have a pathetic interest now, but they express the sincere and reasoned opinion of a man whose judgment would be accepted without question in any other case than his own.

The medical profession as a whole has not an altogether blameless record, and it is one of the few charges their admirers have to bring against the doctors, that their place, in the Registrar-General's tables of mortality, is nearer to that of publicans and commercial travellers than to the clergy and agricultural labourers. The fact is, that while ordinary doctors submit, with admirable readiness, to the risks and sacrifices imposed on them by their professional duties, they are not, as a class, so much wiser and better than ordinary men as to observe, in addition, all the troublesome precautions and self-denials, which would enable them to discharge their duties to their patients without shortening their own lives. Hereditary and constitutional ill-health compelled Sir Andrew to form the habit of personal prudence and constant self-denial if he wished to live and work at all, so that the special professional tax was hardly felt. A patient whom he was dissuading from some form of exercise observed: "It's very pleasant." "Oh yes," said Sir Andrew briskly, "so are a great many things that I can't do." A sort of reasonable anticipation, in the background of his mind, that his life might not be long seemed to heighten his pleasure in living. He counted his years triumphantly, as if every decade was a sort of victory, so much more time for work wrested from the foe. His life was prolonged by his own skill and temperate wisdom, for some forty-five years of unremitting, fruitful labour, not cut short by any kind of excess—even excessive indulgence in the pleasure of doing good work.

He was too good a doctor to mistake and too conscientious a man to disregard the facts and warnings of inexorable nature. His patients could hardly argue the point with him freely enough to bring out his whole opinion, but an excellent witness, Mr. W. H. Russell, has reported the words in which he defended himself against the attacks of brother practitioners who accused him of "abusing his eyes" by writing on, hour after hour during the railway journey from London to Holyhead. "It's all nonsense," said Sir Andrew; "I am using my eyes, not abusing them. You cannot injure any organ by the exercise of it, but it is the excess of use which injures. I have been always accustomed when travelling to write, and occasionally to read, without the smallest symptom of mischief, otherwise I would not do it." Now it is much more difficult, as the Special Correspondent knew, to write than to read in a train, but Sir Andrew was no doubt right that, when the art is acquired, it goes better with the jars and jolts, that try the nervous system of the idle traveller, than the more passive relaxation of a book. It was no more imprudent for Sir Andrew to write his letters or lectures in the train than for a season ticket-holder to play whist. The occupation diminishes the sense of fatigue, and does not increase its physical results. If "any symptom of mischief" had warned him that his working day was too long, he would unhesitatingly have curtailed his allowance, counting the hours sacrificed among the pleasant things he could not do. A man is overworked when his health, his temper, the quality of his work and his enjoyment of it are impaired, and he is working up to the scientifically perfect point if, in spite of bad health, all the rest of him remains in the best working order, up to the inevitable, unpredictable moment—soon or late—when the Night cometh.

What such a life costs in the way of effort and endurance, perhaps few can guess; and if Sir Andrew Clark's sympathy and kindness were more unbounded towards one class of patients than another, it was certainly towards those whose lives, like his own, were a struggle for health enough to work with. But the cheerful stoicism which he practised and prescribed does not tolerate insistence on this point. Hard facts were only recognised to be made the best of, and as a mere matter of health and happiness, apart from moral duties and physical necessities, he held that hard and constant work, up to the full limits of each individual capacity, was the way to make the best of life. It is an heroic doctrine that when the mere act of existence is pain and effort, the way to get the better of destiny is to go beyond the inevitable, and carry effort and endurance to the point that earns fresh positive compensation. But the doctrine is neither mysterious nor incredible. An idle life is no preservative against pain, weariness and discomfort. "The labour we delight in physics pain"; an end accomplished pays for some fatigue; and as for discomfort—well, it is a doctor's business to distinguish between warnings that must be obeyed, inconveniences that can be remedied and ills that can be half forgotten among the positive interests of a well-filled life.

To work with enthusiasm at high pressure every day and all day long, it is necessary to care intensely for the work on hand, and so Sir Andrew Clark was consistent in letting himself care—some may have thought more than was quite prudent or professional—about his individual patients. Optimists say that there is something interesting in every human being if we know where to find it; and a doctor has the right of cross-examination, which in skilled hands may force the revelation of this hidden something if it exists. Sir Andrew fastened with swift instinct upon every hint, and the process of "making friends" began—perhaps three minutes after he had sat down with impassive features to receive a stranger.

The initiative, of course, came from him. Men and

women of the world, knowing the value of a fashionable physician's time, would not digress without encouragement from the discussion of symptoms to more interesting subjects. But the professional advice became all the more valuable, the more nicely discriminative and appropriate, with the growth of friendly intimacy, in consultations prolonged rather to the patient's pleasure than the physician's profit. The envious congregation in the waiting-room never knew for certain whether it was kept in suspense while some issue of life or death was being tried, or while Sir Andrew was enjoying a friendly chat about the last new thing in letters or theology. That he did not renounce such distractions was his way of intimating that they helped his work.

The worst that could befall a patient, who was not found interesting, was to be dismissed with common good advice, such as the whole College of Physicians could countersign without disagreement. The shadow cast by Sir Andrew's reputation may be measured by the fact that this was felt to be a grievance. A few of the disappointed came hoping for something unnecessary in the way of signs and wonders; expecting Sir Andrew, like a performing thought-reader, to discover qualities, real or imaginary, of which they gave no indication; but he was too sincere and charitable to divine that he was sometimes expected to guess riddles or do conjuring tricks.

The majority owe him the memory of an heroic life, a lovable character, and a most eloquent example of how man conquers nature by obeying her.

THE POETRY OF CHRISTINA ROSSETTI.

MISS ROSSETTI'S poetry has grown to be the poetry of the mystics, and ranges itself by the raptures of St. Teresa and the burning heart of Crashaw. She has this spiritual insight and spiritual ardour, with something different; something caught perhaps from these temperate skies, perhaps of her different form of faith, an air clearer and colder. She is not less luminous, but where they burn as with fire, she burns like a flame. Little by little the world has fallen off from her. She has lived her life with a singular loyalty to her inspiration. The one concession she has made to the world is that she has given it her poems. I doubt that when her life comes to be written it will have the personal details which in the lives of others bring them up for us in their habit as they lived and spoke. She has led a more hidden life than most nuns, for they are, after all, not hidden from their spiritual sisters. Her own will for seclusion and for duty has made her veil, and in some quiet Bloomsbury street or square she has pitched her cloister. And both have been found inviolable.

She would not be the exquisite poet she is if she were not full of human sympathies, if she had not the human capacities for joy and pain. She was a very young girl when she began to write, though her art was always in its way perfect, as witness those very young poems of hers in the *Germ*, which include the "Dream-Land" and "Dead Hope" of her volume 'Goblin-Market.' She is so secluded that one is thrilled at such a glimpse of her girlhood as was presented to us in a recent, somewhat unpleasant book, 'Autobiographical Notes of William Bell Scott.' It will be remembered that when Mr. Scott called to see the young Rossetti at Charlotte Street, he found instead the poet's father and sister—the former working by the fire, the latter, a slender girl, standing at a tall old desk, writing her poetry. It does not require much imagination to place her there. One pictures easily the somewhat gloomy Bloomsbury room; the old Dante student, with his large horn spectacles, buried in an arm-chair; the high desk and the girl writing; the girl who lives for us in "The Girlhood of Mary," with her mournful face, as of one pre-sanctified, pre-destined to great honour and a sorrow greater than all sorrows. The face of the "blessed Mary, pre-elect," in that greatest of young pictures, is rarely spiritual; perhaps it is the heavy eyelids that give it the brooding look. I have known but one other woman, heavy-lidded as the girl who sat for that picture, she too a woman of distinguished nobility of

CHRISTINA ROSSETTI.

character; wherefore it seems to me that such great, pure lids must be an indication of rare qualities.

In those early days Miss Rossetti wrote of things such as make the dreams of any imaginative girl; and the finer the imagination the more pensive the dreams. Love, dreams, and death made the warp and woof of her poetry, and the spiritual note, learnt early from a deeply religious and worshipped mother, was not yet dominant. Miss Rossetti's poetry has always been melancholy, melancholy then with the half-sweet trouble of a young imagination, later with the melancholy of one to whom the world is but as a day, and the desires of it dust and ashes; melancholy, now that it has become the poetry of a saint, with the yearnings of an exile. Of itself it was not essentially sad; such a poem as "A Birthday," for example, is full of joy; and several of the early poems have a very placid and unclouded atmosphere. Hers is never a sadness that disturbs, as it would in the poetry of a lesser poet. In the poetry of Philip Bourke Marston, for example, the note of persistent sadness becomes wearisome, and one thinks with irritation that this

so prolonged mood must have been specially assumed for his poems, for one could not be in unlit gloom and live. In Christina Rossetti's poetry the melancholy is finer and more dignified, and is as far from depressing as from making us doubt its sincerity. In any but your most exquisite poet, sadness in time becomes dreariness.

In all Miss Rossetti's later poetry the note of high spiritual rapture and communion is paramount. This intimate note she, no doubt, derived from her Italian ancestry. She has the Italian intimacy and innocence; but less than the simplicity which makes the Italian fervour something child-like. Miss Rossetti writes exquisitely:

"A baby is a harmless thing,
And wins our hearts with one accord,
And Flower of babies was their King
Jesus Christ our Lord."

But it is a colder simplicity than that which in the Italian folk-song makes the singer desire to have performed for Him, one by one, the tender human offices rendered to human babes, or again which melting the heart of that child-like sinner, Herrick, makes him desire as a treasure past price,

"One only lock of that sweet hay
Whereon the blessed baby lay,
Or one poor swaddling-clout to be
The richest New Year's gift to me."

One is not surprised that Miss Rossetti is a woman's poet most dear, alike to the girl who finds her vague melancholy here mirrored, and the older woman with her spiritual hopes and earthly disillusionments. Dear, too, irrespective of critical faculty, for the art in her poems is so fine and consummate that very simple souls may find in them exquisite satisfaction, without discovering that the limpid clearness is anything so far beyond them as the finest art. Her "half-in-love with easeful Death" has nothing lowering in it; it is not the roof of the grave she desires, but the Country and the Presence that lie beyond that threshold. The note of spiritual rapture is very dominant in her last book, 'The Face of the Deep.' Its exaltation makes the desire to be with Christ as fine and inspiriting as was the desire of Geoffrey Barron, a young gentleman of Clonmel in Ireland, who was executed in the days of Cromwell's reprisals. He, being sentenced, prayed that he might be permitted a short visit to his own house, and the boon being granted, came to the scaffold at the appointed hour in a bridal suit. "What!" said he, with smiles, "should I clothe myself in fine garments for a mortal woman, and not do the like for Heaven?"

The sadness in these intensely spiritual later poems is that which aches in a passage of Dante Rossetti's "Ave":

"And finding the fixed terms endure,
Of day and night, that never brought
Sounds of His coming chariot,
Wouldst lift through cloud-wastes unexplored
Those eyes which said, 'How long, O Lord?'"

But the melancholy is compunction and spiritual desire, and not the melancholy of youth and earth that sighs in the earlier volumes such unforgettable strains as "Oh, roses for the flush of youth," and "Echo," and "Somewhere or Other." Many hearts will faint before the spiritual heights of 'The Face of the Deep,' yet turn again and again to those early songs, to the sonnets of the volume called 'A Pageant,' and the many other poems in which Miss Rossetti sings of earthly love and sorrow with as poignant sweetness as later she was to sing of Paradise. One can see in the later poems how the grave and the gradual plucking away of human joys have translated themselves for her into the promise and the joy of eternity.

As a mere personal judgment, I should rank the poetry of no living English poet beside Miss Rossetti's. She has the impulse, the intensity, and the unexpectedness of genius, with an art that was born in her, not made. Those poems of hers which, in her later volumes of meditations, she pours out in great numbers, are each one absolutely perfect of its kind, a fine jewel not facetted, but crystal clear and with a white light at its heart.

KATHARINE (TYNAN) HINKSON.

MR. ESPINASSE'S RECOLLECTIONS.*

THIS is out of sight the best—at once the brightest and the most solid—work of the "recollections" order that has been published for many a year; it would be something like literary sacrilege to mention the Vizetelly and Jeaffreson volumes in the same breath with it. Further, it is the most effective blow that has been struck for the memory of Carlyle since Professor Norton, by reprinting the 'Reminiscences,' demonstrated the sinister and incorrigible inaccuracy of Mr. Froude. There are a few trifling blunders in the volume which, such as the misdating of 'Cromwell,' have already been pointed out by some critics, and which no doubt Mr. Espinasse will look to when he is preparing a second edition. But, and to be done with fault-finding, it is to be hoped that Mr. Espinasse will reconsider and rewrite those portions of his book which deal with his residence in Edinburgh as editor of the *Courant*. They are marked by some sins of omission, but by still weightier sins of commission. Mr. Espinasse's portraits of such of the men of letters (more or less) whom he came across or heard of in Edinburgh—John Blackwood, Alexander Smith, Professor Aytoun, "Pat" Alexander, and "Jack" McLennan—are no doubt excellent. Nothing could be better, as a "good story" for the dinner-table, than the account he gives of one of the adventures of the "wayward if gifted" Andrew Wilson, author of 'The Abode of Snow,' and Gordon's first historian. "When his fortunes were at their *nadir*, he applied for the editorship of an obscure weekly newspaper in a small town in the extreme south of Scotland. It belonged to an elderly and devout Presbyterian spinster who asked him for a preliminary interview. Andrew having presented himself, the lady began by putting the leading question, 'And what, Maister Wilson, may your relegion be?' With the greatest gravity, Andrew replied forthwith, 'Madam, I am a Buddhist!' The collapse of his candidature was instantaneous." But why did not Mr. Espinasse, when he was about it, give a picture of literary society generally in Edinburgh during his time, and in particular of that set whose first Mæcenas was Lord Murray, in which Alexander Russel was Macaulay and Sydney Smith rolled into one, and of which we have recently heard not a little through the death of that remark-

* 'Literary Recollections and Sketches.' By Francis Espinasse. (London: Hodder and Stoughton. 1893.)

able and too little known man, Charles Jenner? Then I am quite certain that Mr. Espinasse would have been well advised to have refrained from washing certain journalistic dirty linen in public. He ought to have kept the story of "Weggles" out of his book, even although it has been Thackerayed by the genius of James Hannay. Mr. Espinasse is not the only man among whose memories that of "Weggles" is not specially prized. But poor "Weggles" is dead, and his works do not live after him. When the new edition of this book is called for let Mr. Espinasse get rid of "Weggles," and provide his readers with an index. The contents of each chapter are indeed given with great fulness, but they are not quite all-sufficing.

I know nothing in the whole portentous range of post-Carlyle literature upon Carlyle that more effectively represents him in intellectual undress than the chapters in Mr. Espinasse's 'Recollections' which deal with "The Carlyles and a Segment of their Circle." Here is Sartor—for he was Sartor to every fibre of his nature, to the last syllable of his recorded time—always or almost always in his old brown dressing-gown, "seated on a footstool on the hearthrug, close to the fireplace in the little parlour, sending most deftly up the chimney whiffs from a long clay pipe." Mr. Espinasse is no mere hero-worshipper, even although, in the first stage of his acquaintanceship with Carlyle, he asked for "a solution of the mystery of existence." There is a great deal of dry Scottish common humour in his writing, and not a little of the matter-of-factness of France—that France of which possibly the biographer of Voltaire may feel inclined to say with Renan, "Exact and solid meaning of the things of the earth, this is her share of the world." And so we have in this volume better and more reliable, if also less impressionist, pictures of a number of the members of the Carlylean circle—Venables, Monckton Milnes, John Forster, and that curious compound of dreamer and adventurer, Thomas Ballantyne—than are to be found anywhere. One of the best, and in every sense most satisfactory chapters, is that in which the relations between the Carlyles and the Ashburtons are dealt with at considerable but not tedious length. One rises from a perusal of these with greater liking than one had for Lord Ashburton—although he was a trifle too good-natured and too free with his cheque-book—and a greater dislike for the first Lady Ashburton. Her rudeness was far more notable, certainly was far more in evidence, than her cleverness, and Mrs. Carlyle did quite right to resent her selfish tyranny, although her jealousy—but did she cherish any genuine feminine jealousy of Lady Ashburton?—was unfounded, and, indeed, essentially preposterous. Mr. Espinasse also makes it absolutely clear that the hasty, generally cynical, and too often altogether unjust, judgments on men and women that Carlyle was in the habit of delivering in the presence of his family and friends, were by no means so serious as they have been represented to be. Carlyle was quite as ready to modify and do penance for these judgments—when good cause was shown—as he was to make them. Besides, nine out of ten of them were simply "exercises" in that unsurpassably graphic style which will survive his pessimism and his prophecies.

Next to Carlyle and his wife, the best portraits in Mr. Espinasse's gallery are those of Geraldine Jewsbury and George Henry Lewes. Mr. Espinasse came to know Mrs. Carlyle's most intimate female friend during one of his sojourns in Manchester. She seems to have been a bright, sympathetic, natural creature, in spite of her George Sandishness, and her "bother in her soul." Her 'Zoe' cannot, however, as a work of art, be placed on the same shelf with 'Robert Elsmere,' but by all means let Mr. Espinasse, to whom for a time fell the duty of putting his friend's "sentences on their legs," believe that the career of the hero of 'Zoe' after his abandonment of the orthodox faith "is far less common-place than the sequel of Robert Elsmere's similar performances." Mr. Espinasse's picture of George Henry Lewes—that brilliant, restless, ambitious, but not quite wholesome personality, whose influence on many living men of letters has been greater than they care to acknowledge—is life-like, though not at all flattering. He also gives some glimpses of George Eliot, and some marvellous illustrations of what Matthew Arnold would rightly have regarded as her "useless culture." But why does not Mr. Espinasse speak out straight on the relations between the Lewes and Thornton Hunt families and their connection with the moral catastrophe of George Eliot's life?

Mr. Espinasse does not obtrude himself upon his readers. One infers rather than learns that, as a young man he was engaged in the British Museum, and that since that period, he has done much and valuable work as a journalist, in London and Edinburgh more particularly. But he keeps resolutely in the background. This modesty will be greatly appreciated, but it is not without its disadvantages. His chapters—very solid and informing chapters they are—on the British Museum, on the organisation of literature, and on Manchester men (including Edwin Waugh) and memories—would have been more interesting even than they are had the autobiographical element in them been more pronounced. Possibly Mr. Espinasse will fill the void he has revealed by means of a supplementary volume. In any case ought he not to regard it as "the duty that lies nearest him," to reprint, edit, and annotate all the letters between Forster and Carlyle that are buried in South Kensington?

WILLIAM WALLACE.

NEW BOOKS.

HUXLEY'S ESSAYS.*

Few writers of the present day have exercised greater influence on the currents of thought in England than Dr. Huxley. An acknowledged leader in science, he owes his position chiefly to his marvellous power of appreciating the bearings of scientific truths, and to the clear and incisive language in which he sets forth his interpretations of these truths.

Even those who differ from him or his conclusions cannot fail to respect the sincerity of purpose which characterises his utterances, although his earnestness sometimes leads him to the verge of intolerance, and justifies Spencer's criticism that there is in him somewhat of the spirit of that clericalism against which he is wont to wax warmly eloquent.

In some respects the writings of Dr. Huxley contrast markedly with those of the other great apostles of the evolution philosophy, Herbert Spencer or Darwin. If he is less academic in style than the former, he is a more efficient advocate of the causes which he upholds, and better fitted

*'Collected Essays.' By Thomas H. Huxley. Vols. I. and II. 1, Method and Results 2 Darwiniana. (Macmillan.)

to influence the popular mind, which is more easily affected by destructive criticism than by the constructive speculations of a synthetic intellect like that of Mr. Spencer.

The contrast between Darwin and Huxley is equally marked; each began his public career as a naturalist and explorer, but the researches of the naturalist of the *Beagle* laid the foundations of a work that has revolutionised biology, while the scientific observations of the naturalist of the *Rattlesnake* are in no way superior to those of many a less known scientific explorer. Darwin loved nature for her own sake, and the problems she presented to him were of interest because they were problems of nature. To Huxley nature is chiefly interesting because of the problems she presents, and natural knowledge is attractive because it is the means of unravelling these difficulties.

Darwin is essentially an observer, patient, accurate, and thoughtful, who commands respectful consideration for his deductions by the sheer force of the enormous amount of material which his extraordinary industry has enabled him to accumulate. Huxley sets before us the bold outlines of his subject, using no more facts than are necessary, but using them with a vigour which compels our attention. It is, indeed, questionable whether the Darwinian philosophy would so soon have captured the popular mind had it not been for the influence of the powerful advocacy of Dr. Huxley, who may be considered as the Luther of this scientific reformation.

The essays reprinted in these volumes are of different values. In some we have the echoes of controversies which are even now dead, while others deal with topics of present interest. They are all eminently characteristic of his peculiar expository power, and whether dealing with the philosophical views of Descartes, Hume, or Darwin, his ability in popularising the thoughts of others makes them instructive and stimulating to the reader.

Dr. Huxley has had a successful career. He is a Privy Councillor, and has been President of the greatest scientific society in the world, and an honoured official of the Government, yet in the slight autobiography prefixed to these essays there seems an undercurrent of disappointment, slightly disguised by an unsuccessful attempt at lightness. This chapter might with advantage have been omitted, and is only redeemed by the characteristic stories of two remarkable Scotchmen—Sir W. Burnett and Sir John Richardson.

The first and second essays are popular reviews of the progress of science, the one dealing with the period during which the Royal Society has existed, the other a sketch of the advances of science in the Victorian age, reprinted from the Jubilee volume published by Messrs. Smith, Elder, and Co. The chief features in the first are the theses that natural knowledge is the groundwork of ethics, and that religion is the outcome of man's sense of the limitation of his powers. In the second he teaches that the Baconian philosophy has been a failure as a method in the advancement of science.

The third discourse, "On the Physical Basis of Life," is widely known on account of the controversy to which it gave rise. Having predicated that those activities, the sum of which are called "life," are the inherent properties of a substance called "protoplasm," he attempts to vindicate himself from the charge of materialism on the ground that we do not know the nature of the substrata called "matter" and "spirit" underlying natural phenomena.

The fourth and fifth essays are among the best in these volumes. They deal with certain portions of the philosophical writings of Descartes. The one is an exposition of the Cartesian method, and in this connection he emphasises the proposition that we should accept nothing as an article of belief but what is capable of demonstration. The fifth treats of the automatism of animals and of man in its relation to free-will.

The four articles with which this series ends are on subjects of more general interest in political philosophy. The forcible paper on Administrative Nihilism is a consideration of the duties of the State in reference to Education. In the others he criticises adversely Rousseau's discourse concerning the inequality of men, and his "Social Contract"; as well as the views of Henry George and of Quesnay on the rights of man, and on theories of government. As these are subjects which can be very effectively treated by the analytic method so peculiarly his own, the papers are of much interest to students of Sociology.

A greater unity pervades the essays in the second volume, which consist of reviews of the "Origin of Species" and of the Darwinian hypothesis in its general bearings, and of personal notices of Mr. Darwin. There is, of necessity, somewhat of repetition in these essays, and some of them might have been left out with advantage, but taken collectively they form the clearest exposition of the Darwinian theory which has ever been given to the English reader. Although there is no doubt that some degree of modification in the general statement of the hypothesis is rendered necessary by the researches of Weissmann and his disciples, yet, in view of the frequent changes of opinion in the successive publications of the neo-Darwinian school, it was certainly wiser in Dr. Huxley to reproduce these essays as they were originally written, without attempting to bring his account of the modern criticisms of the details of the hypothesis up to date.

The Christian Church has something to learn from these essays as to the aspect which she presents to those outside her pale. To Dr. Huxley the spirit of Christianity is an anti-scientific ecclesiasticism, the tyrannical enforcement of private judgment. In his view the doctrine of the Church in regard to creation involves the dilemma, either that the Mosaic account is to be literally believed, which is inconsistent with the teachings of science, or that its clear statements have to be sophistically explained away, which is to him so much of a subterfuge as to be inconsistent with the belief in the omniscience and truthfulness of the Spirit which inspired them. He ignores the tenability of any intermediate position between the acceptance of plenary verbal inspiration and total rejection.

The same *clericalism* of temperament shown in dealing with religion is equally manifest in regard to the treatment of psychology. So thoroughly convinced is he of the unity and continuity of all the phenomena of living bodies from the simplest contractility to the highest *psychosis* that he treats with scant courtesy all psychological considerations which make in the opposite direction, and he sees in all masses of protoplasm a material of the same order, although (on his hypothesis) one portion can only show slight change of form while the other thinks out the "Principia" or the "Iliad."

In the concluding papers, the six lectures delivered to working men in 1863, we have Dr. Huxley at his best. These exemplify the marvellous power with which he can invest the simplest of natural phenomena with a living interest, and however much one may differ from him in some of the conclusions which he indicates, we cannot but regard them as probably the ablest course of popular lectures of their kind ever delivered before a non-scientific audience, and as well worthy of perusal to-day as they were when delivered thirty years ago.

A. MACALISTER.

ZOLA.*

A critical biography of a living personage still full of vigour and activity must be a very incomplete affair. The best satisfaction the writer of it can enjoy, is the thought that he has materially helped some biographer-to-be by recording contemporary and fleeting impressions, and noting facts that might aftewards have been discovered with difficulty. His own book can only be a makeshift; but it is fortunate if he limit its scope as Mr. Sherard has done. The outlines of M. Zola's life are sketched in this book, but a man at his time of life does not give free access to all the facts relating to his history, and friends have not yet thought it time to collect their letters from him and all their personal recollections with which he is associated. In the absence of detail on important matters, there is always the temptation to give information on wholly unimportant matters, which can easily be supplied in the case of a much-interviewed man like M. Zola. Mr. Sherard has refrained from this, or nearly so, for though by his aid we do know what the novelist has for breakfast at Médan, we only remember it because it is an almost isolated fact of the kind. The book is called a

* 'Emile Zola. A Biographical and Critical Study.' By R. H. Sherard. Chatto and Windus.)

critical study, yet of criticism in the sense of careful and cool-headed judgment, there is hardly anything at all. But there is what is better than criticism, what is at least, at this point, more useful. Mr. Sherard, recognizing the necessity of limiting the scope of his work, has made of it the biography of a worker. I have no doubt that the ordinary English reader to whom Zola is anathema, taking up this book will be filled with surprise at the lack in it of the particular kind of sensational interest he expected. Perhaps he may get so far as to understand what Mr. Sherard makes very clear, in words addressed specially to the timid or the prejudiced, the grandeur at least of Zola's plan, the moral purpose of it, which must be recognised before criticism begins at all. But the first interest of the book is for the man of letters, and chiefly for the young man of letters, who is still interested in methods.

Here, then, for him to read and consider is the story of a struggle such as he will probably never have to make, that few are fitted to make; a picture of mental ability supplemented by such pluck, grit, industry and abstinence, that one has to turn to hardier professions than literature to find its equal. Here, too, the system on which his novels are made is explained with a frankness that will delight a fellow workman, no matter how different his own methods may be, a system the description of which is enough to make the amateur novelist, and many a professional one, gasp, in which nothing but the first idea of a work is due to inspiration, all the rest coming out of honest work, first-hand observation, zealous research, forced and arduous labour. "I never heard a man ask more questions unless it be an examining magistrate. He was curious, was that gentleman." So said the old mine "gaffer," who had piloted M. Zola about near Mons, before he began to write "Germinal." We are actually admitted into the novelist's workshop. We might have been there many times before, it is true, for M. Zola is communicative about his methods, being quite clear in his mind what his methods are. But the various interviews in which he has explained them have been selected from with much intelligence. The key to nearly all his merits and defects lies in these frank descriptions of how he does his work, to his completeness that so often stultifies itself, to his prolixity, his love of mechanical exactness, his enthusiasm which is fed and never exhausted by labour. Though but the main lines of his career and the broad lines of his character are traced, it is no incomplete idea of the man that is presented, for in him in even a narrower sense than is generally meant, the style is the man, and his literary methods and creeds are not isolated from his personality. Force, mental ability, no delusions about himself (except perhaps the one common to many of his countrymen that when he gushes in a maudlin fashion he is particularly idyllic), no timidity, no weakness of mind or will, and, in a career into which an entrance can only be justified by capacity, little pity for weakness—these are written on every page of his life and disclosed in his methods and his writings. In his remarks on journalism there is a good deal to ponder over. Speaking of the strain of writing for the press he says, "To speak plainly, it is the strong only who interest me. I have no pity whatever for the fate of those who are vanquished, when their weakness is the cause of their defeat. Character is wanted in life, and without energy one can attain nothing. Journalism, moreover, provides the man of letters of to-day with his daily bread, and thus ensures his independence. . . . The writers of the last century were lackeys because they earned no money, and it is to this battle of the contemporary writer, which all of us have engaged in, against the necessities of life, that we owe Balzac."

M. Zola is a strong man, who could have stood hardier treatment than he has received at the hands of this biographer. But we owe thanks to Mr. Sherard's whole-hearted enthusiasm which has given us so admirable, so interesting a selection from the materials for M. Zola's biography which are available at present. G-Y.

M. ZOLA'S HOUSE AT MÉDAN.
From 'Emile Zola.' By R. H. Sherard. (Chatto.)

THE TRAGEDIES OF SOPHOCLES.*

It is not easy to determine the exact object of this work. The translator, while acknowledging the difficulty under which he labours "in following Professor Jebb over ground he has so recently and so thoroughly explored," points out that, in addition to its size and costliness, Jebb's *magnum opus* is only adapted for advanced students, and that accordingly there may be room for a translation intended not so much for "the critical scholar" as for "the general reader." One cannot, however, help suspecting that the number of "general readers" who wish to add a prose translation of Sophocles to their libraries is strictly limited, and classical students are so well aware of the real use to which Bohn's Classical Series is habitually put that they will be inclined to regard "the general reader" as an euphemistic

* 'The Tragedies of Sophocles.' Translated into English Prose from the text of Jebb by E. P. Coleridge, B.A. Bohn's Classical Library, 1893. 5s. (Bell and Sons.)

description of "the indolent schoolboy." However, be the writer's object what it may, books of this sort are so often misused, in order to shirk that real and independent effort to grasp and reproduce the exact meaning of an author which constitutes the chief argument for linguistic study, that it is difficult to welcome such productions with enthusiasm, and it is the more necessary to utter a word of warning on the subject, because the tendency to multiply translations is decidedly on the increase. The example which Professor Jebb has set of appending a prose translation to his edition of Sophocles is being followed by Dr. Verrall in dealing with Æschylus, and in these cases the brilliancy of their work, added to the reputation of the writers, is apt to blind us to the fact that, when placed in the hands of young students, such translations tend not to stimulate but to paralyse mental effort.

Apart, however, from these considerations, the work which Mr. Coleridge has set himself to do he has done exceedingly well. His translation is remarkably accurate, his English strong and vigorous, while in brief notes at the foot of each page he, where necessary, indicates alternative readings and renderings. Whether the poetry of one language could adequately be reproduced in the prose of another might reasonably be doubted, did not many incomparable passages in our English version of the Old Testament demonstrate the fact. But the majestic harmonies of Hebrew prophets and psalmists are less the product of poetic skill than an echo of that divine music which seems linked with immortal truths, so that in all noble languages the expression of religious emotion becomes naturally rhythmic and melodious. The poetry of Sophocles is totally different. It is not the natural and simple expression of deep feeling, but the production of a delicate and refined artist writing for the intellectual gratification of a highly cultured audience, and moreover dealing with conventional stories felt even in his day to be unreal and in which now-a-days it is hard to take a genuinely living interest. Add to this that the choral odes, in which the poet could give most untrammelled expression to his thoughts, were essentially intended for singing to the accompaniment of music, and it will appear—as is, indeed, the fact—that no prose rendering of Sophocles can even faintly reproduce to an English reader the charm of the original.

Appended are the renderings given by Professor Jebb and Mr. Coleridge of a noble passage. It lends itself to translation better than most of Sophocles, and it breathes the very spirit of Ecclesiastes, but those who will compare these renderings with that marvellous dirge (Eccles. xi., xii.) which forms the lesson for the last Sunday after Trinity, will perhaps be induced to think the remarks made above not wholly unjustified, and will, at any rate, get an excellent lesson in English style.

This is Mr. Coleridge's version:

"Not to have been born at all surpasses all that words can say; but, when a man hath seen the light, to return as soon as may be to the place from whence he came is the next best thing by far. For once he hath said farewell to youth, with all its wayward thoughtlessness, what woe-worn sufferer ever wanders from the path of pain? What weariness is not his lot? Envy is there, and faction, and strife, and battle, and bloodshed; and last of all, to crown his wretched lot, comes hateful age, infirm, unfriended, shunned by all, with whom dwell all the worst of woes."

Prof. Jebb renders thus:

"Not to be born is, past all prizing, best; but, when a man hath seen the light, this is next best by far, that with all speed he should go thither, whence he hath come.

"For when he hath seen youth go by, with its light follies, what troublous affliction is strange to his lot, what suffering is not therein?—envy, faction, strife, battles and slaughters; and, last of all, age claims him for her own,—age, dispraised, infirm, unsociable, unfriended, with whom all woe of woe abides."

T. E. PAGE.

ASPECTS OF THEISM.*

This welcome volume has grown out of lectures delivered by Professor Knight at the Theological College, Salisbury. It is substantially another attempt to answer the never silenced question, "Is there, or is there not, a spiritual principle at the heart of things, within the matter of the universe, and pervading it from centre to circumference; which is not a mere *function* of this or that portion of matter that happens to be organised, but rather the interior essence of each separate thing that lives and grows, or feels and thinks?" The various answers which have been given to this question are reviewed, and the ontological, cosmological, teleological, ethical, and intuitional arguments in favour of a theistic answer are stated and criticised. Professor Knight's criticism is just and satisfactory; and while it may truly be said that this task has frequently been undertaken by other writers, it must also be said that nowhere has it been more thoroughly accomplished. As a lucid presentation of the difficulties of the ordinary theistic arguments, and as a presentation not too much hampered with the philosophical technicalities which dismay and depress and deter the lay mind, Professor Knight's discussion may be unhesitatingly recommended. His own contribution to the theistic answer consists in his proposal to treat all the great historic theistic arguments eclectically, extracting from each the element of sound reason it contains, and combining their several contributions. "To the notion of the infinite and absolute Substance immanent in the world, superadd the idea of a primal, universal, and ultimate Force, of an energy that is also infinite and absolute, and is therefore the fountain-head of all the other energies of the Universe. Conjoin with this the notion of supreme causality. Fill up the idea with others gathered from what is noblest in human nature, letting the symbols which savour of limitation drop from the mind after they have been used to help in its ascent." It will no doubt be objected to this eclectic method that a combination of logs each of which is partially rotten will at the best make rather a risky bridge. But it may as truly be argued that in the multitude of counsellors, even though each individually is not a perfect embodiment of prudence, there is wisdom. The difficulty is to exhibit this cumulative argument in a thoroughly scientific manner, and especially to exhibit the argument for personality in a manner which will command the assent both of science and philosophy. Professor Knight has managed this part of his argument with both knowledge and wisdom, and his plea for a certain use of anthropomorphism should become a classical passage; and yet, after all, the difficulty recurs; and until philosophy knows its own mind, and has clearly ascertained the limits of its enquiry, and of its possible knowledge, the difficulty must recur. Besides his exposition of the true use of anthropomorphism, there are many other parts of the book which will be prized for the clear light in which subtle ideas and obscure problems are set. Among other passages which distinctly forward the questions at issue may be mentioned those in which some fallacies of evolutionists are exposed, and in which the evidence and test and nature of intuition are exhibited. Professor Knight is as open to poetic as to philosophical influences, and this feature not only lends a peculiar and grateful flavour to his writing, but prompts a fine tribute to the philosophical poets who have played so important a part in the promotion of right thinking. He might, however, have said a good word for science also, for to it every intellectual enquiry owes an irredeemable debt. But whatever may be its omissions, Professor Knight has given us a volume which must be read with respect, which will certainly be read with pleasure, and which few will lay down without feeling grateful to the author.

MARCUS DODS.

* 'Aspects of Theism.' By William Knight, LL.D. (Macmillan and Co.)

ORCHARD SONGS.*

Since the publication of his first volume Mr. Gale has given us few surprises and remarkably few disappointments. He knows what he likes; he has not yet found a great many things worth singing about; and we have learnt what to expect from him. It is mainly in two moods he writes. In one he is full of a love-making that has nothing puking or puling about it, but is full of sunburnt mirth and plentiful caresses, light-hearted and unashamed. His Country Muse is a jocund muse, and in her company England is merrie

* 'Orchard Songs.' By Norman Gale. (Elkin Mathews and John Lane.)

England still. There is true old English realism in his pictures of rustic revels, when

"Men and maids are ripe for glee;
Love steps among them shy and warm,
Or calls them to the chestnut tree.
As Colin looks askance at Jane
He draws his hand across his mouth;
She understands his rustic pain,
And something of the tender south
About her milkmaid beauty flits."

It appears he has been found fault with on account of his frankness on this same rustic love-making. But the little liberties he permits himself are all guileless, he explains: that which in frigid, solemn circles has been dubbed impropriety is only his innocence. And he protests with melancholy indignation, all unrepentant,

"I have not shamed you, O my love,
So friendly and so wild,
You shall not blush to teach again
Your lover and your child.

Who call me base must think me base;
But soon afresh for me
Your speeding footsteps in the grass
Shall prove my purity!"

Surely one hardly needed his defence. Occasionally his country lovers in their boisterous glee become a little too self-conscious; now and again they get over-heated in their romping, and for a moment lose their charm. Not for long. It is all so respectably allied to his domestic sentiments, which are so tenderly real or so charmingly feigned. Why, in even the Hannibal poem here these sentiments are uppermost, the exile Hannibal's interest in his warriors' home consolations in distant Carthage being altogether touching. It is not in the warmth of his pastoral poetry that danger lies. But it is just possible that his air of rustic innocence, charming and ingenuous as it is, might in time become a mannerism.

His other mood is not perhaps a sincerer one, but it calls up more constant sympathy. He is an open-air poet, which is something altogether different from a poet who sings about nature. Whatever be his methods of composition, and they are not of the least importance to his readers, at least the inward words of his poems that sing of joy in the beauty of the world, in

"The fine sincerity of light
The luxury of open sky,"

must surge up in him out of doors. Translated into verse they still come warm from the heart. It is difficult, and I think, impossible, to detect any untruthfulness or exaggeration in his delight in clouds and trees and singing birds, and in those "pure encampments of repose," where

"The grass can see the sky,
And all the acres of exceeding blue
Look down upon the dew."

And this is more than can be said of many poets.

He is a little uncertain. In his teasing, romping mood he is sometimes out of tune; his domestic emotions find occasionally rather maudlin expression, as in the "Rest, dearest, rest," in this volume; and in a kind of verse where freedom, simplicity, and ease are the first essentials, he sometimes uses just the familiar word or phrase that does not charm but, on the contrary, offends. It is surely not priggish to cavil at "My word!" shot in at random in a dainty poem. The fact is that Mr. Gale's poetry should be perfect. A blot shows so hard and black against its delicate surface.

Among many pretty songs of country maids, and love-sick swains, and lays of peace upon the Cotswolds that delight us, perhaps none is more real, more beautiful, than that of the freer of cage birds—"A Shilling Each"—

"I vow to birds my pennies! I will pinch,
Redwing, redstart, yellow-hammer, finch,
Let them recover all their greens and blues!
Threadbare my coat shall be, and old my shoes.
O, sweet to fill my hand with living fluff,
And toss the loves to heaven – joy enough."

G-Y.

*EN BOUQUINANT.**

From 'The Book-Hunter in Paris.'

These two books represent the amiable and hopelessly incurable folly in its two moods. Mr. Roberts calls the collector to put his spectacles on, to settle down to the real interest of his life, to turn over his precious volumes, to curse the smallness of their number, to take furtive trips abroad, to feverishly haunt sale-rooms and libraries, and generally to neglect the calling or profession by which an unsympathetic world expects him to earn his living. M. Uzanne writes more for the breathing-spaces between the fierce hunts. He catches the book-lover at leisure, buttonholes him, tells him a story, caps that by another, and seems generally inclined to treat the pursuit without undue solemnity. But for all his frivolous air, he is quite as dangerous. He is feeding one of the most fatal of all passions, even when he is laughing at it.

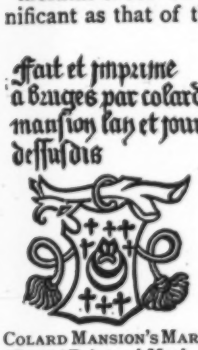
Mr. Roberts' book is one of a series which must appeal to all book-lovers. The present volume is a mine of interest to those interested in typography, and is itself an excellent example of that art, for which thanks to the Chiswick Press. The compiler has wisely filled most of his space with designs, and these take us into the heart of the whole matter. Rude many of them, meaningless some of them, the best and a large number date from the times when a book was a book in a sense that cannot be understood by minds content with the neat and characterless volumes turned out now by the thousand every day. It had its binder's and its printer's personality stamped on it just as clearly as its writer's. Its printer may have been no mere tradesman, but a scholar, as the Estiennes were, or as were Martens, Geoffrey Tory, Bade, Dolet, and Aldus Manutius. The examples of marks given here, ranging from Fust and Schoeffer's down to some of the present day—only in the recent examples have booksellers' marks been introduced — practically give the history of printing in brief. We see the quick rise to the best workmanship, the good standard maintained for a time, then a slow decline, then the long mediocrity, and the recent revival. During the worst period the marks are not so much poor as few, for where no personal artistic care was bestowed on the printing craft, a personal signature did not suggest itself.

GALLIOT DU PRE'S MARK.
(From 'Printers' Marks.')

The favourite designs of the old printers, and of some of the

* 'Printers' Marks.' A Chapter in the History of Typography. By W. Roberts. The Ex-Libris Series. (G. Bell.)
'The Book-Hunter in Paris.' By Octave Uzanne. With a Preface by Augustine Birrell. (Elliot Stock)

modern ones too, contained some obvious pun, suggested by their own names. Gillet Couteau, Galliot du Pré, Maillet, De la Porte, Lecoq, Gryphe, Du Moulin, Apiarus, Chandelier, De la Rivière, Du Puys (his mark was Christ at the well), Andro Myllar the Scot, punned skilfully. The English printers did it clumsily, except perhaps John Day. Singleton's mark—a single tun—is an aggravating kind of joke. The devices were as a rule more original and more relevant than the mottoes, which were mostly as vaguely moral as those on family crests. Not many were so significant as that of the printer of Calvin's books—Girard—*Non veni pacem mittere, sed gladium.* Among the most beautiful and otherwise interesting marks are Froben's, Dulssecker's, Caxton's, Wynkin de Worde's, the Regnaults', the du Pré's, the Brothers' of the Common Life (Thomas à Kempis' Order), the Elzevirs', the Guinta's, and the Aldine Anchor in its various forms. One should mention also that of the Kelmscott Press. We can only point to a few of the more striking examples, but to the true student and lover they will all have interest and significance. The book has great artistic value, and it will be of real service to the collector. To many it will be a delightful introduction to a new altar in bibliolatry. By-the-bye, in the Bibliography as well as in the Preface, Berjean's book on Printer's Marks should find a place.



COLARD MANSION'S MARK.
(From 'Printers' Marks.')

Every one knows M. Uzanne's pleasant, garrulous style, how he takes his readers into his confidence, how he spins phrases lovingly, and always keeps you in good spirits. He was just the man to write such a book. He knows all the present stalls and their keepers, has heard from them the traditions and the legends of the stalls of long ago, and to his personal interviews he has added wide research among old municipal enactments, among newspapers, reviews, and libraries. Feeling that the interest and the uniqueness of the whole business deserved to be chronicled more completely than has ever been done before, he has gathered all his notes, his impressionist sketches, his jottings about trade secrets and customs into a pleasant shape. And he has done it well because he has an eye both for books and men.

From 'The Book-Hunter in Paris.'

The stories of famous hauls in former times on the quays, and the laments on the degeneracy of the chase to-day, Mr. Uzanne takes for what they are worth. He finds the same laments in the mouths of the old haunters of the quays. They also came too late. But he owns that something of the charm and individuality has gone from the stalls. Modern appliances in favour of the safety of the books are not picturesque, and the book-shop keepers retaining many of the stalls has spoilt the trade for the smaller men, and driven some interesting worthies out of the field. Yet the striking feature of the Paris quays is, he thinks, not likely to disappear. M. Uzanne knows all the *bouquinistes* and their peculiarities—how on the Quai Voltaire, for instance, they are gentlemen, and on the Quai Malaquais they are learned in bibliography, on the Quai Conti they are conversationalists, on the Quai des Grands Augustins they may wear blouses and be less careful of their manners, and so on. He does not write idylls about them. He is very candid. Some of them take to unfortunate means for keeping out the cold, some are ignorant, others crusty and quarrelsome. But he gives the good with the bad, and they are evidently his very good friends. Here is a picture of one, Père Débas, by M. Anatole France. "He is almost happy. If he is poor he does not think about it. He does not sell his books, but he reads them. He is an artist and a philosopher. When it is fine he enjoys the gentle ease of living in the open air. He sits down at the end of a bench with a pot of glue and a pencil, and as he mends his damaged books, he meditates on the immortality of the soul."

A BOOK AUCTION.
(From 'The Book-Hunter in Paris.')

Besides the stall-keepers there are pictures of the book collectors, old and new, the book thieves, too, alas! and the book auctions. But we can only send interested readers to the book itself. Mr. Birrell's genial preface and M. Uzanne's lightly-worn learning will delight them. With some of the charming illustrations with which the book is filled we are permitted to adorn our page.

THE BUCCANEERS OF AMERICA.*

John Esquemeling, a Dutchman, set out from Havre de Grace, in the year 1666, in the service of the West India Company of France, and in due course arrived at the Island of Tortuga. The company coming to grief, its effects were sold, and with them Esquemeling. He had two masters. The second one being humane, gave him his freedom. Whereupon, he says, "Being now at liberty, though like unto Adam when he was first created by the hands of his Maker, that is, naked and destitute of all human necessaries, nor knowing how to get my living—I determined to enter into the wicked order of the Pirates, or Robbers at Sea." His narrative of what he went through is the principal source of our exacter information on the Sea Rovers of the seventeenth century. Except Ringrose's more limited account there is no other contemporary record in English. As the translator said in his preface, "the English people are of their genius more inclinable to act than to write."

The Buccaneers' story has probably two sides to it, but you have to look very close into Esquemeling's narrative to find a suggestion of more than one—the bad one. Any romance about the free and independent life sickens before the ferocity, the rapacity disclosed in his story. Morgan's diabolical ingenuity at the siege of Porto Bello Castle makes one's blood run cold. No wonder people trembled

* 'The Buccaneers of America.' By John Esquemeling. Reprinted from the Edition of 1684, to which is added a reprint of the very scarce fourth part, by Basil Ringrose (1685), containing the 'Dangerous Voyage and Bold Attempts of Captain Sharp and Others.' Edited with an Introduction by Henry Powell. (Swan Sonnenschein.)

"only hearing the leaves on the trees to stir," fancying them to be pirates. There is little to choose between the conduct of the Dutch, the English, and the French, and Esquemeling was evidently drawn to sympathise with the common enemy, the Spaniards.

There was, of course, a natural beginning to the enterprises; and no doubt the fascination of liberty and anti-Catholic fervour drove many worthy men to join them. And certainly no coward, no weakling could abide in their ranks. When his men took the oath of allegiance the terrible L'Ollonais made answer, "'Tis well; but know ye withal that the first man who shall show any fear, or the least apprehension thereof, I will pistol him with my own hands." In one of Pierre le Grand's expeditions "they gave orders to the surgeon of the boat to bore a hole in the side thereof, to the intent that their own vessel sinking under them, they might be compelled to attack more vigorously, and endeavour more hastily to run aboard the great ship." Their gallant bearing in privation and danger was magnificent. When the inhabitants of one place received them with "great cannon balls," the Pirates "instead of fainting thereat, ceased not to encourage one another, saying, 'We must make one meal upon bitter things, before we come to taste the sweetness of the sugar this place affords.'"

From 'The Buccaneers of America.'

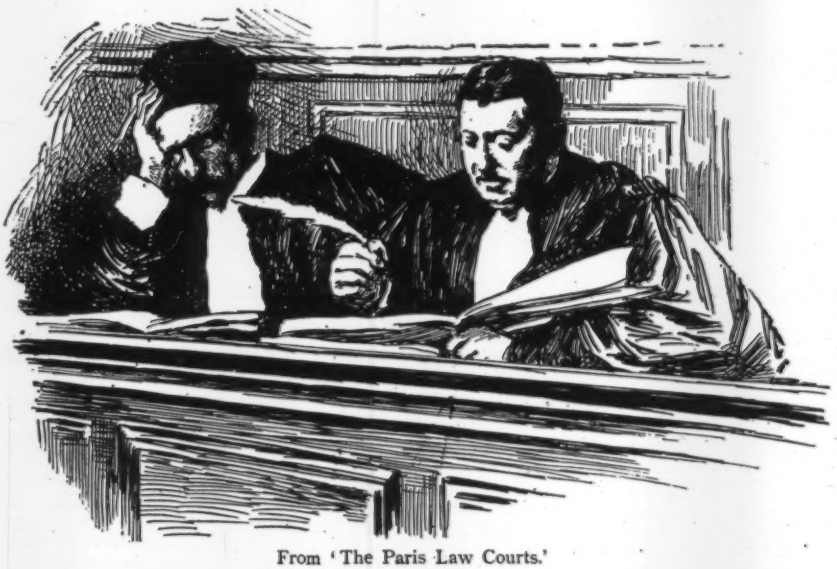
Of Sir Henry Morgan, the most notable of the Pirates, there is much to tell. In all truth, a shameless villain, but a remarkable man. He "always communicated vigour with his words." His success was wonderful, both as the boldest of all the rovers and in his more lawful pursuits, for he lived to be knighted and made governor of Jamaica, and, true to the traditions of human nature, to become a vigorous suppresser of buccaneering.

Esquemeling's account of the pirates' laws and customs, and their socialistic system, his jottings on geography, natural history, and folk-lore, are of much value. Indeed his whole story is of rare interest. It is issued now in a handsome edition, and with excellent *facsimiles* of the original fine engravings. It is a book that will appeal to all who care to read unvarnished human history.

THE PARIS LAW COURTS.*

'Le Palais de Justice de Paris,' of which this book is an English version, was written by various members of the Association de la Presse Judiciaire, that is, by certain journalists attached to the law courts. Their work has made them closely intimate with all the details of the administration of the courts, as well as with the *personnel* of the French bar. At the same time they are just enough outsiders to judge of things fairly, to tell the truth in certain cases where those of the inner circle might prefer to gloss it over, and to be frank and intelligent observers of the stirring life that goes on within the precincts of the halls of justice.

Mr. Moriarty has not been deceived in thinking this work would be of interest to English readers, and not only to legal ones. It is not particularly technical; a detailed account of the administration of the old French courts that occurs in the original has been omitted, and the translator has given in its place a short explanatory sketch of the present-day judicial system. The plan of the book is excellent. After being conducted over the empty buildings as tourists in the vacation, we are bidden be present at the opening ceremony in the Sainte Chapelle. Then the daily scenes in each court are dramatically described, M. Bertillon's interesting anthropometric department is examined, and the habits, personalities, and tricks of the various *juges* and *maîtres* called attention to. An imposing and interesting group these make, though they may not all reach the ideal sketched by old Dubreuil, and quoted here: "I. An advocate should be of stately deportment and well-proportioned figure, so as to make a good impression on the eyes of judges and spectators.



From 'The Paris Law Courts.'

III. In his bearing he should show no trace of presumptuous assurance; on the contrary, he should win the

* 'The Paris Law Courts.' Sketches of Men and Manners. Translated from the French by Gerald P. Moriarty. (Seeley.)

favour and interest of those whom he addresses by an air of modesty and reserve. IV. There should be nothing fierce and reckless about the expression of his eyes."

Though the writers set out with the intention of informing rather than amusing, they have given the information in as picturesque a form as possible, inserting many pathetic and humorous touches into their description of scenes where the pathetic, the horrible, the formal, and the grotesque jostle hard on each other every day. While there is in their book plenty of criticism of the law's delay, and while a good deal of fun is poked at legal dignitaries and their clients, the brightness and popularity have not been gained by any means approaching flippancy.

The numerous illustrations deserve quite special notice, more especially those by M. Renouard. They are pictures many of them of great artistic value, and even the mere jottings are full of force and character. One of the larger illustrations, the Advocates' Restaurant, is a masterpiece.

Altogether it is a book of serious interest, brightly and intelligently written, a delight to look at and to handle.

KEYNOTES.*

Mr. Egerton's stories are perhaps not the best kind of thing to recommend as a solace to the leisure of the curate's sister. Nor is the volume likely to be the most popular one in the book club packet. Indeed they would be no worse if they strained themselves a little less to keep away from the ordinary moods of men and women. But taking them as they are, with their surface affectations, which it is as well to acknowledge at once, they are all real, powerful pictures of human beings living to-day, in a somewhat rare atmosphere most of them, full of burning pain, and thought, and passion, and touched now and then by strange and beautiful lights. "Mr. Egerton"—the quotation marks are a mere conjecture—chiefly aims at painting the kaleidoscopic nature of women. The lawless, unconventional, passionate type is repeated several times, under different guises. Sometimes she is of a warm gipsy beauty; again, pale, fragile, and outwardly weak. The three chapters of "Under Northern Sky" are a terrible description of a wild Rochester kind of being, a noble, uncontrolled nature, maddened by drink. By his side, his slave outwardly, yet with her spirit free, is his wife. His servants obey him in terror, yet they are loyal to the strength that might have been his, to the generosity they recognise. The scene of his death, a wild Norwegian coast, with the sea lashing and foaming, in harmony with the stormy human passions, is a terrible bit of realistic description.

The stories are full of Norway; the witchery of the north has got into the writer's blood. He has, too, one would say, come considerably under the influence of Norwegian modern writers, notably of Björnsen. One is reminded again and again of 'The Heritage of the Kurts' in reading "Under Northern Sky." All the tales are wayward, incalculable, and, whoever may have influenced them, original. But passion in its narrower sense is not the motive of them all. Very charming is "The Spell of the White Elf," full of present-day allusions and of the present-day spirit; the tale of how a little child upset all the ways and habits of a very modern household, and how the household rejoiced thereat.

One cannot read the book without acknowledging its distinct individuality, its powerful descriptions, and its frank and fearless tone. Surely the book is written under a *nom-de-guerre*, and the writer is a woman.

NOVEL NOTES.

DIANA TEMPEST. By Mary Cholmondeley. 3 vols. (Bentley.)

'Diana Tempest' is a notable novel, though as a mere story there is not much about it to distinguish it from a great many others. The characters, even the villains, are all—with the exception of Swayne, an impossibility we don't believe in—well-bred, well-dressed personages, and though some of them are impecunious, they are impecunious for lack of thousands, not of sixpences. It is a society novel, and it treats society quite seriously. But there ends its likeness to most of its kind. It has a kinship, also, to the sensational and the detective story, for there is a plot to murder the hero. A band of conspirators take it in turns to attempt to kill him by pushing him below a railway train, by burning him in his bed, by shooting at him on the ice. Only there is no detective; that is the mystery. Not a word does one hear of any attempt to bring the conspirators to justice. And the plot spreading over all these years, the hired conspirators, save one, meanwhile gaining nothing, and not even blackmailing the prime mover of it all, in order to get some compensation for their dangerous attempts, is really altogether beyond the range of possibility. It is only when you get away from the main story, and take the characters by themselves, or hear them talk to each other, or listen to their author's own remarks, that you come to recognise that 'Diana Tempest' is far removed above the average novel. Much thought, much genuine feeling, much culture have gone to make it, yet it is not by any means a laboured performance. Miss Cholmondeley writes well and easily, and she knows the hearts of those she writes about. Diana's mother, with her half-told tragedy; her weak, self-pitying, callous father; Mrs. Courteney who had suffered much, and had gained worldliness without losing sympathy, Madeleine, the vain, silly devotee, are personages shaped by no ordinary hand. Diana, too, the strong, dignified, yet vivacious heroine, is very real. So in a less degree is John, the hero. The writer has striven to endow him with defects in order to make him human, but after giving him an ugly face, she stayed her hand. The byplay in the story, and all the little touches that make one feel the writer knows the very things and places and circumstances she speaks of, are excellently put in. In many ways it is a very strong book, and anyone who reads it will look forward to meeting Miss Cholmondeley's work again.

IN A CORNISH TOWNSHIP. By Dolly Pentreath. Illustrated by Percy Craft. 7s. 6d. (Unwin.)

Some parishes, some country-sides, just like some human beings, have been given souls. They have characters, not less distinct than human characters, they have moods, and inward and outward histories just like men and women. And this is so not merely because they are but corporate humanity. Something else, besides the men and women in them, has to do with it. Thrums has for us a personality; so has that wild bogland where Miss Barlow's peasants dwell. This study of the nature and the temperament of a place, be it hamlet, township, or wide parish, has been applied to a good many different regions now within these islands, and very successfully in this Cornish book. There is a thread of story running through it, and the personages appear and reappear. There is no break; you never lose sight of them. But it is not a novel, and it is hardly a collection of short stories. It is the soul of Polvogue, of Cornwall, speaking through its folk, simply, humorously, and just as it was used to speak. The folk are charming, gentle, and simple, from the Squire and Dr. Tregonpol to Johnnie Hooper the wizard and the ill-favoured Mar Teazer in pattens and "gook." It is a very old world they live in, though things are moving fast just outside, and though Miss Kattern-Ann, the new vicar's hygienic sister, takes to tidying up the parish—"and the dust she kicked up! and the pitchers she broke! and the children she frightened!" They used to say, "There is Miss Kattern-Ann, like a cat in a garret!" She didn't sweep away the old ways and the old beliefs. They were in the very soil of the moors, over which you still listen to "the baying of the zeth hounds—'tis a most ghastly hunt as ever was seen, and we do know who the huntsman is as hunts the poor shadders out of this world. . . . They did say Johnny Hooper rid well to the zeth hounds, shouting and tearing along by the side of the devil huntsman they rid neck-a-neck; but Johnny's horse always threw'd he on the brink of the press-ee-piece of the old mine shaft, and old Johnny would get up and totter away home, his sport over for that there night." 'In a Cornish Township' has real charm. The writer has an eye for all the humour and the beauty and the terror, too, that hang about the quiet places of the earth.

* 'Keynotes.' By George Egerton. (E. Mathews and J. Lane.)

MY POOR NIECE, and other Stories. By Rosaline Masson. (Unwin.)

"Da Capo" is the best of the three stories here, for in it Miss Masson has grasped her characters most firmly. Domestic incidents, mild society rivalries, the uneventful life of a University town are her material, and she has made these serve her excellently for her few studies of modern types. She has aimed at quiet, subtle effects and if these have sometimes escaped her, yet she always writes with reserve and considerable grace. In one point, at least, she has shown real individuality, in her attempts to show the pathos of stupid people.

A LIFE AWRY. By Percival Pickering. 3 vols. (Bliss, Sands.)

This is a one-figure book. The usual number of personages pass to and fro throughout the story, but they are of hardly any importance at all, save only Judy. They are neither improbable nor weakly drawn, for in no part of her book does the writer show a want of promise. But Judy overshadows them completely, and perhaps inartistically. About her story, the end of it at least, one may be inclined to think the tragedy is overdrawn. The writer is not an ingenious weaver of plots, and very likely the difficulty, as opposed to the impossibility of any other *dénouement*, may have been accountable for the last chapter. But as a revelation of a suffering nature, of all the bitterness and pain of a life awry, a life, too, that began with such promise and brightness, the story of Judy is unsurpassed in any novel we have met with for a long time. The poison of disappointment mingling with a generous nature, the hardness of fate thinly crusting over the generosity for a time, the weak strife of brains over powerful stupidity—the masterly description of these is enough to make one write with real respect of even an ill-shapen, immature book like 'A Life Awry.'

THE SHADRACH and other stories. By Frank R. Stockton. (W. H. Allen.)

The stories are not quite so good as Mr. Stockton's used to be. They strike one as more artificial. His themes here are highly ingenious, so ingenious that we keep wondering whether the ingenuity does not mean a temporary exhaustion of inventiveness, or whether he has merely set about finding the most out-of-the-way subjects to test his invention. 'The Shadrach' in Gautier's hands would have been a weird thing of magic. Mr. Stockton has used the motive rather clumsily. So with the others, they are all clever, and all rather forced. However, in his moods of exhaustion even, he is never nearly all dull. We always feel that he has provided some entertainment for us, and not left it to chance.

THE QUICKENING OF CALIBAN. A Modern Story of Evolution. By J. C. Rickett. (Cassell.)

Bokrie, the uncivilised man, native of an African tribe of fine physical development, but low down in the human scale, has been educated by the missionaries, and learnt to glibly repeat all they tell him. His conscience, however, is non-existent. He escapes from the missionaries, is brought over to London to perform tricks at a low music hall, and comes under the influence of the heroine, an unconventional young woman, whose father had been a missionary and her mother one of Bokrie's tribe. Her methods of reform are crude to begin with. "Let me try and do something for you," she says to him. "If I could get you a card of invitation to a nice house, would you go?" But she improves; then she takes him back to Africa, makes him her curate in her mission, and at his death, disappears into the unknown regions where dwell her mother's mysterious tribe. Her lover hovers on the edge of the forest, and we don't know whether he ever penetrated it to take her back, or to stay with her and quicken Caliban. Novels of this kind don't prove much. But there is a great deal of good workmanship in the book. The theories and aspirations in it are not shoddy, and though the leading ideas rather than the characters of the story have been the writer's first care, the Ruefolds, and Professor Racer, and Gracebroke are real personages.

THE TRESPASSER. By Gilbert Parker. Arrowsmith's Annual. (Arrowsmith.)

Mr. Parker has satisfied the demands of a Christmas Annual, and he has done a great deal more. His hero is of high birth, with a cavalier ancestry. Born abroad, he returns, when he has reached man's estate, to the family mansion, from an adventurous life in the wild parts of America. He rides a magnificent horse, and his eyes are of the kind most approved of in romances. So far Mr. Parker has been thinking of the requirements of an Annual. But he has done much more; in fact he has done too much—no book of the kind could stand it all. His hero is a wild child of nature, but he loves Meredith, and he takes London society by storm, not by outraging it, but by his instinctive knowledge of all its most artificial refinements. With no political training, he electrifies the House of Commons. He wins the affections of a beautiful society girl, and then without much warning goes off with a wild animal tamer, and the father of the society girl does not horsewhip him. Perhaps he understands Gaston is experimenting in social problems, for that is another of his rôles. Then, and most remarkable of all, like the hero of Kipling's 'Finest Story in the World,' he remembers what happened centuries back, and is not always himself, but sometimes his great-great-great-grandfather. All this is too heavy a load for any man to bear. Mr. Parker has provided too much entertainment. He makes the heads of his guests whirl, but they should be becomingly grateful, seeing that their only cause of complaint is that he is not dull enough. The book is brim full of life and vivacity, even in its melancholy pages.

MARION DARCHE. A Story without Comment. By F. M. Crawford. 2 vols. (Macmillan.)

The sub-title is a little puzzling. In one sense it is certainly not a story without comment. The comment is the best part of it. Perhaps Mr. Crawford means that it was within his power to have pronounced judgment on the conduct of the principal actors of his story, and that he refrained. Of course he refrained. In the given circumstances they behaved just as one would expect them to. Marion and John Darche are unhappily married. Marion is all tolerance and tact, John is a brute, a kind of society Quilp. Moreover, he is a forger, and as graceless a villain as ever trod the earth; he would have been a convict had his escape not been connived at by his wife and the man who would have been her lover, if they had not been virtuous persons. When news of his death reaches Marion, she is willing to reward the faithful Brett, but Brett for long hangs fire, for he knows Darche to be alive. He still hangs fire when he suspects him to be alive after the report of his death. When clear proof reaches them that the villain is dead, they both rejoice, which is perfectly natural. There is no virtue in suppressing comment so far as they are concerned. It would never have had the shadow of a reason for its existence. But as we have said, the best part of the story lies in comment nevertheless, as is always the case in Mr. Crawford's society novels, Roman or American. There are many novelists who can write more amusing society stories than he, though there are few who reflect the tone and can explain the fine differences of society more cleverly. Mr. Crawford, therefore, if he were well advised, would weave romances drawn from more primitive civilisations, and would, in the form of graceful essays or perhaps even dialogues, write studies of modern manners and shades of manners. No one could do this better, for he is that rare person, a watchful critic of society, and one who takes society seriously.

A BOOK OF STRANGE SINS. By Coulson Kernahan. (Ward, Lock.)

In spite of its morbidly sensational title, the book is neither very morbid nor very sensational. The sins are not of first importance in the stories. Mr. Kernahan's aim has been to explain the condition of the soul at the time of the sin and after. I do not think his psychology is faultless here. In the first strange sin, Mr. Armstrong's, he has done more or less than he intended. The story as it is told is a probable enough one, but no attempt is made to explain how a man of so singularly noble a nature should be guilty of so disgraceful an act. What is shown is the soul of a man with a morbidly exaggerated idea of the benefit of public punishment. Perhaps his morbidity in one direction is meant to explain the morbid, unnatural crime that he committed; but it is far from doing so completely, and we do not find our way about the man's nature very easily. The strongest is 'A Literary Gent,'

which describes the complete degradation of a soul under the power of drink, a degradation so extreme that remorse is turned into a kind of fierce, poisoned content. Whether we agree as to their probability or not, Mr. Kernahan's stories and studies of evil, and the strange, unaccountable workings of the soul under the influence of evil, are interesting, and will well repay thoughtful reading.

DREAM LIFE AND REAL LIFE. A Little African Story. By Ralph Iron. Pseudonym Library. (Unwin.)

It is almost a pity these stories were published now. Along with something of more substantial merit they would pass, and two of them would give pleasure. But things so slight coming after a long interval of silence are apt to be treated as having pretensions to significance. Perhaps Miss Schreiner was over-persuaded, urged to publish something, and this is her consent. Apart from their slightness there is little to criticise about them. The first, a very early story of the writer's, has some strong points, but there is nothing in it that is not better done in the 'African Farm.' 'The Woman's Rose,' with its extreme simplicity of workmanship, is the most striking. It is the story of two women, both beauties, who ought, according to conventional ideas, to have been jealous of one another. Perhaps, I am not sure, there is something allegorical in it. Its earnestness, as also that of the last and poorest, 'The Policy in Favour of Protection,' is terribly solemn.

THE CURB OF HONOUR. By M. B. Edwards. (A. and C. Black.)

Like all Miss Betham Edwards' stories, this one is vivacious and original. It has the touch of eccentricity also, which is never altogether absent from her work. Delighting in out-of-the-way characters and incongruous situations, there is a wayward humour, a kind of teasing habit in her writing, which is peculiarly her own. Her wit is perhaps hardly light enough, and its slow movement is apt to throw doubt on its genuineness—unmerited doubt, for if sometimes over elaborated, it is absolutely genuine. Amusement is, however, not the principal effect of this story, which has something of tragic in it. Rugden, a man of fine intellect and strong character, but misshapen body, has befriended a homeless girl, who repays him not merely with gratitude but love. Yet in spite of his passionate affection for her, he deliberately throws away his opportunity of winning her because his honour is always strong enough to curb his passions. The little village in the Pyrenees makes a pretty background to the story, and the sharp-tongued Miss Tart and Rugden's expectant relatives provide many amusing incidents.

STORIES FROM GARSHIN. Translated by E. L. Voynich. (Unwin.)

The strange Russian literary habit and power of making use of detail has rarely been better exemplified than in these stories. Of course the effective use of detail is known by novelists of every nationality—to mention the first names that occur to us in this connection, by Victor Hugo, by Mr. Gissing, and by M. Zola, to produce their cataloguic, photographic, or statistical effects. But the Russians have never been touched in their peculiar power of choosing it, grouping it, giving it a relevancy, and making it a revelation of the mind and mood of the characters by whom it is perceived. It is a modern power, probably allied to high strung nerves, hyper-sensitiveness, and morbidity. Garshin had it strongly; you see that in "The Scarlet Flower," and "The Memoirs of Private Ivanof." The other stories are inferior, they show his kinship with Verestschagin, and not in the strongest way. One of the uncanniest tales that ever was told is "The Scarlet Flower," a tale of madness, terrible but never revolting, a subtle psychological study yet an admirable work of art, and, what adds to its strange interest, written between his two fits of melancholy mania, the second of which cost poor Garshin his life. Mr. Stepniak prefixes a sympathetic introduction to these excellently translated stories.

THE WORLD'S PLEASURES. By Clara Savile-Clark. Modern Library. Vol. 2. (Bliss, Sands.)

There is a good deal of bitterness behind this title. The pleasures of marriage, of youthful beauty, of sin, of Bohemia, and of inheritance, are each illustrated by tales in which mostly the seamy side of pleasure is shown, the cold ashes of its fire. The stories are powerful, and, though wide-awake to human weakness, by no means cynical in tone. In the best one, 'Blue Eyed Pleasure,' there is a remarkably clever picture of a spoilt beauty. The binding of the Modern Library novels is very pleasing.

THE CONFESSIONS OF A WOMAN. (Griffith, Farran.)

The woman who confessed was beautiful and rich and gifted, both intellectually and artistically. She was Quixotic; she had a great soul, she read metaphysics, and she felt interestingly wicked. This is her own description of herself. Her career was certainly chequered; but it is not her career she invites our attention to, but her soul. Now the thoughts of the woman and her reflections upon destiny are cheap and tawdry and third rate, and one might be justified in throwing down the book with more than ordinary impatience, for egotism of this kind is not edifying. But it is just the egotism in the book that is sincere—the emotions, the self-pity, the tortured vanity, are all reflected with such truthfulness, expressed with such intensity, that the book is lifted by a doubtfully meritorious quality into a place which neither its tone nor its motives justify. A morbid book, full of morbidity passionately in earnest, has an interest.

THE BOOKMAN'S TABLE.

A BOOK OF PICTURED CAROLS. Designed under the direction of A. J. Gaskin. (George Allen.)

Mr. Gaskin and his pupils together have made a book which can best be characterised by that much abused word quaint. But the quaintness has not been sought at the expense of beauty. The words are mostly selected from the Sloane and Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, and they are therefore out of the mouths of singers of Christmases long ago. Each carol has been illustrated by one or more design, something in Mr. Gaskin's manner, though not slavishly so. Besides Mr. Gaskin's own "King Wenceslas," the designs for "I Saw Three Ships," "The Seven Virgins," and "Three Damsels in the Queen's Chamber," specially deserve attention. The book, for the good cheer and the sweetness of its tone, is a delightful one to possess and to recommend. Its whole spirit breathes in the chorus of one of its carols,

"Be we mery in this feste,
In quo salvator natus est."

VIKRAM AND THE VAMPIRE, or Tales of Hindu Devilry. Adapted by Sir R. F. Burton. Edited by Isabel Burton. Memorial Edition. Illustrated by E. Griset. (Tylston and Edwards.)

Sir Richard Burton's selection from the 'Baital-Pachisi' is one of the strangest of fairy story books. This old legend contained the germ of the 'Arabian Nights,' and suggested both matter and form to such later collections of tales as the 'Decameron' and Apuleius' 'Golden Ass.' Fantastic all of them, gruesome many of them, full of strange, witty inventions, their very grotesqueness fascinates while their applicability to modern times fills one with wondering. Mr. Griset's illustrations are altogether in keeping with the text. Sir Richard Burton translated freely, he acknowledges, "to remedy the conciseness of their language," and certainly he gave them an attractive form.

PROVERBS IN PORCELAIN. By Austin Dobson. 5s. (K. Paul.)

A charming book. The proverbs are well known already; they are reprinted from 'Old World Idylls,' and bright and graceful they are. But Mr. Bernard Partridge's pictures are new. Those who know him as an artist humourist only may be surprised to see with what delicate touches he interprets Mr. Dobson's old world proverbs and ballades; but those who have appreciated justly his skill in *Punch* and elsewhere, will not be surprised at his skill in any new departure. He has done his part with perfect grace, and he and Mr. Dobson and the publishers have combined to make one of the daintiest illustrated books of the season.

LETTERS TO MARCO. By George D. Leslie, R.A. 7s. 6d. (Macmillan.)

Mr. Leslie and Mr. Stacey Marks corresponded with each other frequently between 1885 and the present year, on birds

and beasts and flowers. Mr. Marks "neatly and carefully" preserved Mr. Leslie's letters, and persuaded their writer to publish them. What about Mr. Marks's? Are they in the press? Or was the recipient less neat and careful? Mr. Leslie's have quite a character of their own; he has the first requisite of a good letter writer, amiable garrulity. His country-house was a new toy to him; the flowers in his garden, the toads on the garden-path, the blackbirds on the hedge, were flowers and toads and blackbirds, but they were something more; they were his own. Than Mr. Leslie no one could be more modest about the value of the letters. He does not want to be thought to ape Gilbert White. No one would suspect him of it. We take him for what he is, an amiable and accomplished artist playing at being squire and naturalist, and enjoying the game immensely. His letters may leave natural history just where they found it, but they are the occasions of his publishing a charming series of pen and ink sketches, mostly of flowers. The book, in their respect, is a treasure house. Here the artist, and not the amateur naturalist, is to the fore.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE. By Edgar Sanderson. Maps. 7s. 6d. (Warne.)

Mr. Sanderson has proved himself well qualified for his task; and a very comprehensive task he has set himself—to trace English history from its beginnings, in detail, down to the present day, and to give descriptions of the manner of life at the different epochs, to explain the inner meaning of great movements, to record the progress of thought and literature and commerce. It would have been easier to do this in several volumes for the advanced and philosophical student. Mr. Sanderson has aimed rather at making a book to be used by the elder pupils in schools, which shall give them reasonable, intelligent impressions, accurate and ample information. He has pressed an enormous amount of well digested matter into wonderfully small space. Yet it is not a mere summary. It may be a guide to other works—and Mr. Sanderson has shown himself to be abreast of recent research—but it is complete in itself. Though intended as a text book for schools and colleges, its use should spread far beyond these. It will be a convenient and valuable addition to any library.

THE QUEEN OF THE ADRIATIC. By Clara Erskine Clement. (Gay and Bird.)

Here is the story of Venice old and new, told by an enthusiast. Its ancient prosperity, its splendour and decay, the traditions of its palaces, the story of its painters, are here written by one who is familiar with every nook and corner of the "glorious city in the sea," and who has not merely drunk in the beauty, but has been a serious student of history and of art. Mrs. Clement takes a high place in her own country for her knowledge of mediæval art, and this book proves that her attainments are solid, and that she has honestly won her reputation. It is illustrated by a series of beautiful photographs, and the binding is very well designed. If this be chosen as a gift-book, it will be both read and enjoyed.

SPRING'S IMMORTALITY, and other Poems. By Mackenzie Bell. (Ward, Lock.)

Amiable verse like Mr. Mackenzie Bell's, lit up by a quiet joy in nature, and with never a bitter thought lurking anywhere, is sufficiently rare, and should be valued. These selections from former volumes, and some new poems, give one not a little pleasure, for they are evidently reflections and remembrances of experiences that were keenly felt. Mr. Bell has never attained to any artistic power of expression. There are no lines and phrases to delight us, but his verse leaves on us the impression, nevertheless, that we have been in company with a poet.

ALFRED LORD TENNYSON. By Arthur Waugh. Third Edition. (Heinemann.)

This book has already taken its place as a very important contribution to the biography and to the study of Tennyson. Even when we get the final biography, Mr. Waugh's book will have the value that all books retain that have not been made in a book-making, tradesman-like spirit, but have grown out of enthusiasm and patient research. The appearance of this third popular edition deserves to be made as widely known as possible, for the readers who would gladly take this the best opportunity that has been given them of understanding Tennyson's growth and life-work, are too numerous to have been reached by the more costly editions that have been issued before. The book is very sightly, very attractive in its illustrations, and very convenient.

PLAYS FOR MY PUPILS. By E. Maude Jackson. 2s. (Stanford.)

This book will be found very useful for schoolroom Christmas festivities. It contains four little plays—Cinderella, The Doge's Secretary, His Own Ambassador, and A Floral Birthday Greeting—presenting no great difficulties in the way of stage properties, and yet giving ample opportunities for the imitation of magnificence and for the dignified attitudes which all children delight in. The plays are very well written, and their subjects capitally chosen for scenic effects. Miss Jackson has been unusually successful in a field where success is not easy, and she ought to earn, and doubtless will, the gratitude of other people's pupils.

WITH THE WOODLANDERS and by the Tide. By A Son of the Marshes. Edited by J. A. Owen. (Blackwood.)

"A Son of the Marshes" is not easily exhausted, though it must be said he is given to repeating himself. This is almost inevitable with rapid production in the kind of composition he or his editor affects. There is no great harm in the repetition, only he has so much natural individuality, and he has so much first-hand observation to offer, that he deserves a better and more lasting kind of reputation than that which is gained by what is called "keeping one's name before the public." His books still contain new things, but this one, for instance, though the natural history was never more detailed, is less striking than the former ones, less careful in form, and the repetitions are more numerous. Yet about some of the papers here, 'With the Woodlanders,' 'Old Hedgerows,' and 'Poachers and Poaching,' there is real charm. It is a strange account he has given of the last generation of dwellers under green leaves, at once reticent and suggestive. Lovers of nature they were, and wise in nature lore, pagan in many of their customs, yet filled with the Puritan faith, simple and hardworking, yet learned in the art of poisoning, or potioning, which amounts to the same thing in their case. His woodlanders and Mr. Hardy's heath-dwellers are of the same race evidently. He knows some poachers' secrets, and some keepers' secrets, too, but though he gives us all the excitement of the chase, he divulges nothing essential. In his own mind he plainly respects both when they are not idle talkers but know their business. The poacher is, of course, breaking the law, but "there is a witchery under green leaves that holds people at times." Yet the romance is not all on the side of the poacher; sometimes skill and pluck put it on the side of the keeper, "the quiet one that moves about as if, had the choice been given him, he would have preferred the cloisters of some monastery, who is feared by all breakers of sylvan laws." Of course, the old anathemas against meddling legislators and philanthropists are as hearty as ever—louder certainly, "Newcomers and their fads, many of them mischievous and very inconvenient ones, are not in touch with the people, and they never will be." We have grumbled because the Son of the Marshes' books do not go on steadily improving, but we have nevertheless enjoyed every page of this one, long-winded rustic anecdotes, anathemas against radical reformers, poaching adventures, bird and flower lore, and everything else.

PICCADILLY BOOKMEN: Memorials of the House of Hatchard. By A. L. Humphreys. (Hatchards.)

These are the records of an honourable house, distinguished from its foundation for its upright dealings and its love of literature. When booksellers' shops were social and literary clubs, Hatchards was a frequent rendezvous of men of wit and learning, and from old letters, manuscripts, and ledgers, Mr. Humphreys has found many traces of the dealings of the house with famous persons—Hannah More, Crabbe, Canning, Scott, the Duke of Wellington, to name a few of them. As it still keeps its place as one of the most fashionable of bookshops, its present history will no doubt be as interesting one day as the past which Mr. Humphreys has written about.

THE YOUNG AUTHOR'S PAGE.

REGULATIONS FOR YOUNG AUTHOR'S PAGE.

1. *All MSS. must bear the real name and address of the writer, and also initials or* nom de plume *for designation in* THE BOOKMAN. (*An infringement of this regulation is the frequent cause of the delay in noticing MSS. that are sent.*)

2. *Should writers desire their MSS. returned, they must send stamped addressed envelopes or wrappers. When this rule is complied with we shall make every endeavour to return the MSS. But we undertake no responsibility whatever for their custody or safe return, and writers are earnestly requested to keep copies.*

3. *MSS. received on or before the 15th of the month will be noticed if possible, in the next number.*

4. *Not more than one contribution may be sent by any one contributor in one month.*

5. *The terms for fuller opinions on MSS. may be had on application to the*

Editor of the Young Author's Page,
'Bookman' Office,
27, Paternoster Row, London,

to whom all MSS. must be addressed.

The Editor cannot guarantee that inquiries concerning this column shall be answered before the end of the month.

HE WOULD BE AN AUTHOR.

LETTERS TO A YOUNG WRITER.

II.

No wonder you have been struck with the unique advantages of the literary profession. Surely it is of all others the most convenient, the least exacting. Any day for the last ten years a man may have been selling stocks, or growing turnips, or copying invoices, or yawning over lesson-books, and to-morrow be a member of the writing tribe. Now his brother, the painter, only emancipates himself from his early, forced study of the antique to spend a still more painful apprenticeship grappling with the life model in the rough, critical atmosphere of a studio, struggling for the technique which, somehow, in his art is never supposed to come merely by inspiration or desire. His cousin, the musician, only graduates, and is justified in making his sounds or publishing his score, after such years of muscular effort as would seem no trifle to an athlete, or such mental discipline in counterpoint as a wrangler would respect. They have both been snubbed by the constant intercourse with and forced study of masters, and the lesson they have had the best chance of learning is that art is long. Then, too, their equipment, their furniture, are so unreasonably costly. The painter's fastidiousness about lights and space can only be a subject of deepest scorn to his literary brother, as are also his clumsy paraphernalia of canvases, easels, colours, backgrounds, and umbrellas. What is he without them? How helpless, too, are musicians without their particular make of piano or fiddle! What encumbrances when they have got them, and what bitterness when they haven't! Why, a man can write his best sonnet with a stubbly pencil on the back of an old envelope, leaning up against a lamp-post on a winter night. And there is never any real reason why his tools and furniture should be more extensive. Truly the pen's superiority over the palette and the lyre is beyond contesting.

But, seriously, as your question is serious, Does literature want a special training as the other arts do? Without any manner of doubt; so special that it is harder to describe and plan for than is the education in those arts where the hand has to master a technique. Many schemes have been suggested for the manufacture of novelists and dramatists, and it is not easy to say why such schools should be less practical than are those of pictorial art, or sculpture, or music. There is a craft in literature, too. But if schools of painting and music send out a host of well-trained incapables, with hardly a brain among the whole of them, heaven save us from machine-made romanticists and dramatists! The rules of the literary craft crave too much individual application; they are so subtle, so full of exceptions, that general obedience to formulated principles would end in something more terrible than the ill-educated, inartistic carelessness which describes what is supplied to us now by all save a few of our bookmakers.

Schooling there must be. The born writer will school himself; and writers not born, but desirous to be well made, must school themselves too. The training of an artist is always largely unconscious and non-voluntary, consisting in the more or less passive receptivity of sights and sounds, and ideas, that are congenial to him. But art is never altogether unconscious—never, indeed, nearly unconscious—but, on the contrary, the result of much effort and experiment. To sing as the birds sing is a common figure for careless spontaneity; but in the woods there seem to be a good deal of emulation and ambition and rivalry, and the constant maintenance of a high standard of songfulness. A highly-trained and stupid pedant in art is pretentious and wearisome, no doubt; but then a no less objectionable person is an ignorant, spontaneous fool.

As for the question of preliminary education in the ordinary sense, How much of it is necessary, and how far are its uses limited in literature? Its uses are, I think, best seen, not in regarding great writers who have also been great scholars—because the examples to the contrary are so numerous and familiar as to be perpetually and comfortingly recurring to one's mind—but by considering the tremendous difficulties and the common defects of the self-educated writer, difficulties and defects only overcome by efforts that often sap the nervous strength, or by some altogether uncommon gift and measure of power. The training to be got from schools and universities, apart from the fact that it may be an introduction to wider intellectual interests, and give opportunities for an acquaintance with great art—often it does neither one nor the other—is at least convenient. It saves time afterwards; it tends to agility of mind; it forces on us a certain amount of other people's interests and pursuits—not a bad thing in moderation; it gets the acquirement of some useful, if not exactly essential knowledge over early. It is likewise a great preventive of conceit. Conceit—an easily explained and not very objectionable form of it, but conceit, nevertheless—is the great temptation of the self-educated, and of all persons of narrow opportunities. They have had few chances of knowing all the efforts that are made, all the knowledge that is known, all the pains that are taken, all the thoughts that are thought, by the many that are judged in no way to be remarkable. Of course, for a writer who is not to be an artist, who is to make a living, say by writing for the press, or whose pen is to serve him merely to set down his observations and chronicle his researches, the positive knowledge, the power of learning and of concentration which well-spent school years give, is even more convenient still.

But in dealing with young persons ambitious to write—with those friends of yours, still younger than yourself, for instance, who have confided in you their aspirations—a long experience has taught me the necessity of making some preliminary inquiries before settling on the best artistic influences to bring them under—very elementary inquiries, which are apt to rouse some indignation. Can they spell, for instance? Few can. Can they write legibly? Not many do. Do they know the meaning of a sentence or of a paragraph? Only a small number of my young friends give evidence of this. Have they a fair acquaintance with the meanings of ordinary English words? Their vocabulary is, as a rule, limited, inaccurate, and commonplace.

Now this is not the spirit in which they like their soaring aspirations to be met. The first two, or even three, of these points may be allowed to be unimportant details, for the neglect of which no man should be harshly judged. Very well; but no young writer has a claim to say so till he has proved himself a very gifted person. Their neglect is at least ample excuse for the neglect of MSS. on the part of editors. Editors are now proved, beyond all doubt, to be monsters; but even monsters have a right to take reasonable care of their eyesight and to be chary of illegibility. And as for the other little defects, they argue—not infallibly, of course—a want of fastidiousness and of observation of printed matter which is not promising in a literary aspirant; or they mean a want of education. Now a want of education does not merely call up to an editor's mind a vision of great efforts and interesting sacrifices. It is as likely, and as justifiably, to suggest loose thinking, poverty of ideas, and a limited horizon.

Composition—I use the word here to describe merely the mechanical handling of the language—is little taught in schools. Many need never consciously learn it, but those whose instincts are less quick must, if they would write, go through the discipline at one time or another. I should like to send half the young writers who send me manuscripts to school again to learn to spell and construct a simple sentence. If they could write correctly from dictation a paragraphed page of English, there would be the dawnings of hope for them. No amount of exercise in the mechanism of the language would ever teach them to write literary English. But it would teach them to write a decent letter, or a plain, intelligible narrative, or to state their opinions with some approach to accuracy and clearness. When that is acquired—at twelve years old or thirty—it will be time to think of a literary training. But I grant it is hard to turn back to syntax and copy-books when one has learnt to read Rossetti and knows the fascination of a triolet.

One reason, among many, why a young Englishman or woman has special need of training in the writing craft is that, unless they live in a somewhat exceptional circle, the language they hear spoken every day is a very limited one. The vocabulary in use around them is often poverty-striken, thin, and flabby, widened and invigorated only by slang. Our real English stock are frugal and careless of speech. It is partly their undemonstrativeness, partly their unimaginativeness. A young Frenchman has a better chance. Even average persons in France often strike outsiders as stylists in their ordinary conversation. By this I do not mean that their expression is ornate or high-flown, which it is not. Their literary language is certainly not richer than ours, but they use much more of it in their talk than we do. They are more articulate, more logical, less indolent and slipshod.

If a young writer have the germ of the artist in him, care for technique, and the examination of technique, will be a delight to him—not a placid delight; it is a restless joy, with much striving and pain in it, to catch and translate into speech the thing

he sees with eye and brain. Somebody once said that genius was an immense capacity for taking pains, and as it seemed a fine sentiment many people have believed and repeated it. Its little grain of truth is spoilt by the inferential choice in the word "capacity." There is no choice at all in the kind of pains that genius does take, but talent and ambition running after it had better choose to take no less.

Now it is much better that a young man who means to speak to the world in books or newspapers should be less concerned with words and forms than with things and thoughts: else why does he meditate speaking at all? But I would gladly think that the most inarticulate had something striving within them for expression when they try to write, and that they are not merely impelled by vanity. And a cultivation of the art of expression helps greatly towards a just appreciation of one's powers and to a revelation of one's poverty. It sometimes feeds vanity, I know, but then anything is food for that weed. Fine writing may be wrapped round commonplace thought, but it will not deceive for long, and something is always gained by the cultivation of the ear and the tongue, if only a keener appreciation of the literary qualities of others; while mere impotent aspirations, with no real power behind them, and never taught to be articulate, may deceive a man for a lifetime into thinking himself a misunderstood, a mute, inglorious genius, which is a very unhealthy grievance.

A widening of the vocabulary—additional tools and colours—will come, of course, with reading, and experience, and practice. Many a rich and varied writer has never consciously given a thought to the supply of his language. But many another has thought a good deal about it. Théophile Gautier, for instance, used to study the dictionary, many dictionaries; and he attained a marvellous skill and aptness. But without reading the dictionary there are other means not far to seek. Those who are familiar with some dialect have an advantage, for they have constantly presented to them the way in which one word in the ordinary speech is supplemented by another in the remnants of an older tongue. The knowledge of the limitations of ordinary speech is already a gain. Certainly one of the best exercises for strengthening a grasp of one's own language, and clearing one's ideas, is accurate translation from another. When you are giving up in despair the task of finding equivalents you are on the right road. Conscious imitation of the language and style of a period or of a certain writer is valuable too while the student is in a pliant state; and if this and the other suggested exercises end in useless borrowings, archaisms, and affectations, these, with healthy faculties, will fall away, leaving a residue of good acquirement behind. It is also not a bad practice for the beginner to actually pick to pieces passages, good and bad, of prose and verse, to examine how they are made, to judge in a leisurely way the accuracy and the aptness, the brevity or prolixity of the words, the imagery or the literalness of the expression. No doubt, it may turn the pupil into a carping critic, a pedant, and perhaps a prig, for the time; but he should have gained some insight, and a habit of watchfulness. Of course, the training that is not only technical, but nutritious to the mind as well, serves best of all, and nothing is so good, if time can be found—you will not find it much later—as a study, no matter how unsystematic, but more leisurely than can be given or received at school or college, of the older literature, of literature old enough, at all events, for fashion and popularity to have little influence over our judgments on it. While the sympathies and imagination are being touched, the mind strained to understand, the time is being preciously stolen from poorer stuff. You will be yourself at the end of it all, original or commonplace as Providence has made you; but there will hang about you at least an odour of good company, and you will not be so easily decoyed into imitation of the tricks of passing fashions.

But whatever the method, some method and apprenticeship there must be. It is best self-imposed, and it is right if it teach you respect for your language and vigilant dissatisfaction with yourself.

ACTRESS.—Not very promising to judge from the sketch of the plot you sent, or the sample chapters. The story is not interesting, the preliminary circumstances are hackneyed, and it is written too monotonously in this style, "In the spacious and well-furnished drawing-room on this August afternoon, the family were partaking of five o'clock tea." You might try a short story, but don't try to invent complicated circumstances.

ARS LONGA.—Good. Try a woman's paper, because of the part played by the baby. The sentence, p. 6, "Had J. been," etc., is the kind of thing to avoid. Also there might be a good deal cut out of the ending, with advantage.

A. S.—A character is never very interesting that is turned to virtue by such a violent warning. But the little story is well-written. Send it, by preference, to some Nonconformist paper.

BLACK KNIGHT.—Sonnets fair. Album verses the best. The other one hardly calls for criticism.

CYRIL.—A good deal of vigour in it. It is the kind of thing, however, that is best told in prose—prose with motion and rhythm in it. The verse form is well managed, and the poem not at all unpromising.

CHILDE ROLAND.—No. 1. Sentiment excellent, but not poetry. 2, 3, and 4. Good. 5. Middling. The good ones are really promising. They show poetical ingenuity, if not high imagination, and you have managed the sonnet with skill. You might send the three out to try their fortunes, though sonnets are always somewhat of a drug.

DIAL.—Dull. Written evidently in a wrong mood. The sonnet to the living writer is better. He shall have it.

D. W. T.—The song is the better of the two, but an undergraduate paper would be the only one likely to insert it. The other is not good enough to send elsewhere.

ELISE.—No. 1. Good. Send it somewhere—to a weekly, preferably a religious one. It should arrive. The sonnet is less good. Lines 1 and 7, at least, might be improved.

E. M. C.—The reflections are trite. As to the style I can hardly commend it. To "inflict an innocent child with disease, etc.," is not English, and "I am not certain from whose pen the following quotation has emanated" is bad. The quotation "emanated" from yours, the words from someone else's. I should recommend reading rather than writing.

FRANCIS VILLON.—You could make something of this. Perhaps you could follow it up by some more sketches of humble life, from life. In the meanwhile, look again at the first sentence in the sketch. Also at some on p. 2. There is not much to correct, but these passages and some others are capable of improvement.

GAX.—Fair. Quite good enough of its kind to send to a minor periodical. But its kind is not good. At least I look on it as the least useful of all literary exercises, because it generally attempts to hide poor thought by a little fancy, and poor fiction by high-sounding morals.

G. J.—The story may be good enough, but the setting is quite impossible. Perhaps you were trying to write like somebody else.

G. J. S.—Not well enough written, I fear, to find a place in the periodicals you mention. The story being a little hackneyed needs very careful and skilful treatment.

J. C.—This would do very well as a sermon, spoken to simple folks. There is an eloquence about it which, heard from the lips, would be impressive. Being the outpourings of unquestioning conviction and conviction, it should not be criticised as a piece of writing, or as an exercise of thought. I think your power would lie in the spoken word. You can give much freer rein to your love of ornament in speaking; repetitions are then a necessity, and zeal is better than argument.

KISMET.—Good, and popular, too. You should have some success with it.

LAON.—The conception is poetical, and there are musical and impressive lines in the fragment. It is worth carrying through even fifty-one verses, if you have the resolution to really make it, and not leave it in a half-articulate form which suggests to you a thousand times more than it could reveal to anyone else. The poetical "stuff" is not wanting. It is the power of clear expression, rather, which makes your muse at present impotent. I'll read the fifty-one when you are satisfied they express your dream as nearly as you can make them, but half the number would probably serve your purpose better.

LAWRENCE.—It is not commonplace. But the situation you have chosen is too terrible for you to handle fitly yet. It would require more humanity, more experience, and more dramatic skill to deal with it adequately than almost any other. Want of skill has, in such a subject, the look of flippancy, however serious the intention may be. The situation has, by the bye, been dealt with in a well known novel, powerfully, too, but not in an altogether satisfactory way, in Maupassant's 'Pierre et Jean.'

L. M.—Good in some ways, but not as a sonnet. The last three lines are almost out of harmony with the rest. You might have saved the effect by making them a strong contrast to the rest, but they are not that. Lines 9 and 10 rather artificial. You have a sense of rhythm.

L. M. W.—There is stuff in it, but it hasn't much chance of success in its present form. I recognise that it is a kind of parable, and do not read it quite literally; but a certain amount of probability is essential, and probability is too much violated on p. 5. The story would be more effective, as well as more pathetic, if the second attempt were also a failure, and were he to carry to the asylum only an imaginary triumph. The style is rather poor, and not very promising. The whole MS. has a slightly illiterate look, but it is worth working at.

M.A. OXON.—Pretty. The chief criticism I have to make is not on a poetical defect, but a doubtful statement of fact—stanza 2, line 1. It is worth sending somewhere—to a newspaper, weekly journal, or minor magazine. The payment would be trifling.

M. G. P.—Very pretty indeed, in a style that is little written nowadays. It is the best you have done, because the simplest. Good exercise in rhythm.

MINA.—You have chosen a rather unfortunate metre for the subject of No. 1. This metre mostly suggests comic verse. No. 2 is fair, but one has heard it before. Nos. 3, 4, and 5 are poor. They descend to doggerel at times, though I recognise the sincerity of the emotions that evidently inspired them.

ORION.—Not very good, and I don't think very useful. You aim, I suppose, at interpreting the proverbs by pertinent reflections, and illustrating them by modern instances. But you wander too far from the point. You misinterpret occasionally (see No. 3), and there are too many trimmings about your commentary.

REST.—It is discouraging, certainly. I think I'd wait a bit before sending any more. This last story is good enough of its kind—a kind not much appreciated, however, by intelligent children. If your aims are quite unambitious, go on, and your stories will be taken at last. There is a market for the sort of thing. But I'd advise you to let writing alone for a year or two.

WALWORTH.—This won't do.

Messrs. Methuen's List.

The Large First Edition of MARIE CORELLI's New Romance,

Barabbas. A Dream of the World's Tragedy, being exhausted, a Second Edition is ready.

"By the dignity of its conceptions, the reserve round the central figure, and the fine imagery of the scene and circumstance, the book has a far-off likeness to the Ammergau play. The studies of character are very striking. There is much that is elevating and devout in this remarkable work."—*Guardian.*

"The subject is treated with great reverence, and the expansion of the Scripture narrative is marked by vivid imaginative force."—*Birmingham Daily Post.*

"The author has tried to tell the story so that it shall be read again with open and attentive eyes by some in whose minds the recital of the well-known originals produces no more effect than the slipping of a smooth stone on smooth ice."—*Christian World.*

A New Romance, in 3 Vols., by S. BARING-GOULD, Author of "Mehalah."

Cheap-Jack Zita. A Story of the Ely Fens, has just been published.

"Zita is a charming and attractive character."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"Fully entitled to rank among Mr. Baring-Gould's most fascinating works."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"Zita is as original and individual as Mehalah. Mr. Baring-Gould is at his best when he is at his intensest. At such moments he comes near to being a great writer; and there are several of them in 'Cheap-Jack Zita.' The burning of the old water-mill is a brilliant page of impressionism, and the death of Drowlands as fine a piece of work of its kind as the author has ever done, which is saying a good deal."—*Daily Chronicle.*

A New Novel, in 3 Vols., by G. MANVILLE FENN, entit'ed,

The Star-Gazers, is now ready at all Libraries.

"A stirring romance."—*Western Morning News.*

"The characters are all well drawn."—*Standard.*

A New Novel, in 2 Vols, by ESME STUART, entitled

A Woman of Forty, is now ready.

New and Cheaper Editions.

Cheaper Edition of DODO,

IN ONE VOLUME,

On November 28th will be issued, in one volume, price 6s, with cover specially designed, the Eleventh Edition of

DODO. By E. F. BENSON.

Orders for this Edition should be sent in at once.

NORRIS.—**His Grace.** By W. E. NORRIS, Author of "Mademoiselle de Mersac," "The Rogue," etc. Third and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo, 6s.

An edition in one volume of a novel, which in its two-volume form, quickly ran through two editions.

PARKER.—**Mrs. Falchion.** By GILBERT PARKER, Author of "Pierre and his People." New Edition, in 1 vol., 6s.

Mr. Parker's second book has received a warm welcome. The *Athenæum* called it *a splendid study of character*; the *Pall Mall Gazette* spoke of the writing as *but little behind anything that has been done by any writer of our time*; the *St. James's* called it *a very striking and admirable novel*; and the *Westminster Gazette* applied to it the epithet of *distinguished.*

PEARCE.—**Jaco Treloar.** By J. H. PEARCE, Author of "Esther Pentreath." New Edition, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The *Spectator* speaks of Mr. Pearce as *a writer of exceptional power*; the *Daily Telegraph* calls the story *powerful and picturesque*; the *Birmingham Post* asserts that it is *a novel of high quality.*

PRYCE.—**Time and the Woman.** By RICHARD PRYCE, Author of "Miss Maxwell's Affections," etc. New Edition, crown 8vo, 6s.

"It is impossible to read the book without interest and admiration."—*Scotsman.*

"Quite peculiar fascination is exercised by this novel. The story is told with unusual cleverness."—*Vanity Fair.*

BARING-GOULD—**Mrs. Curgenven of Curgenven.** By S. BARING-GOULD, Author of "Mehalah," "Old Country Life," etc. Third Edition, crown 8vo, 6s.

A powerful and characteristic story of Devon life by the author of "Mehalah," which in its three-volume form, passed through two editions. The *Graphic* speaks of it as *a novel of vigorous humour and sustained power*; the *Sussex Daily News* says that *the swing of the narrative is splendid*; and the *Speaker* mentions its *bright, imaginative power.*

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

BARING-GOULD.—**The Icelander's Sword.** By S. BARING-GOULD, Author of "Mehalah," etc. With 29 Illustrations by J. Moyr Smith. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

A stirring story of Iceland, written for boys by the author of "In the Roar of the Sea."

CUTHELL.—**Two Little Children and "Ching."** By EDITH CUTHELL. Profusely Illustrated, large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

Another story, with a dog-hero, by the author of the very popular "Only a Guard-Room Dog."

"The dog will be a source of endless amusement."—*Birmingham Post.*

"A capital child's book."—*Sheffield Telegraph.*

BLAKE.—**Toddleben's Hero.** By M. M. BLAKE, Author of "The Siege of Norwich Castle." With 36 Illustrations, large crown 8vo, gilt edges, 5s.

A story of military life for children.

"A charming sketch of child life."—*Bradford Observer.*

"A touching love-story is interwoven with the military episodes."—*Bristol Mercury.*

METHUEN & CO., 18, BURY STREET, W.C.

WARD, LOCK, & BOWDEN,

Limited.

Complete Catalogue, comprising upwards of 3,000 different Works, post-free on application.

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF "A DEAD MAN'S DIARY."

Second Edition just ready, crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

A BOOK OF STRANGE SINS. By COULSON KERNAHAN, Author of "A Dead Man's Diary."

"The author, whose carefully-finished sentences and pervading gloom remind us of Olive Schreiner, depicts not so much actual sins as the inner feelings of the sinner and the torments of unavailing remorse. So vivid are the pictures that people with nerves had better avoid the book .... The book is one of the most intense yet painful interest."—*Christian World.*

NEW WORK BY HENRY FRITH.

Ready shortly (Uniform with and Companion Volume to "The Romance of Engineering"), cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

The Romance of Navigation and Maritime DISCOVERY. By HENRY FRITH. With about 100 Illustrations.

*** Like the "Romance of Engineering," this work is as full of information as a hedgehog of points, while the charm of interest and novelty is never lost. Mr. Frith has, above all things, the gift of pleasant narration: and he puts before his readers the poetical side of navigation, exploration, and adventure from the time of Hanno's galleys downward. The work is fully and judiciously illustrated, the numerous cuts being really explanatory of the text.

Just ready, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, 2s. 6d.

Women Writers: Their Works and Ways. Second Series. A New Volume of Literary Biographies. By C. J. HAMILTON. With Twelve Full-page Illustrations.

"These sketches are slight but graceful, and somehow they contrive to bring vividly before us the personality of each writer, as well as much that was characteristic of her life no less than her work."—*Leeds Mercury.*

"These critical and biographical sketches are of uniform excellence, interest, and charm."—*Christian Age.*

NEW WORK BY JOSEPH HOCKING.

Just ready, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d.

Ishmael Pengelly: An Outcast. By JOSEPH HOCKING. With Frontispiece and Vignette Title by Walter S. Stacey.

Mr. Hocking's new novel is as wide in its sympathies, and as striking in the qualities of word-painting, picturesqueness, and strength as ever. "Ishmael Pengelly" is a romance of the type of Mr. Buchanan's "God and the Man." It is full of rugged power, of passion, and of virility; and, like the whole of Mr. Hocking's books, it is before all things pure, high, manly, and healthy in tone.

NEW NOVEL BY MAY KENDALL.

Just ready, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

White Poppies. By MAY KENDALL. Author of "Dreams to Sell," "From a Garret," etc. With full-page Illustrations by R. Anning Bell.

We have here a new Novel by a popular Authoress who has done much to make many readers watch for each production of her pen. The Illustrations of Anning Bell give an additional charm to the book.

"A very clever and pleasant novel .... Altogether an extremely clever and attractive book."—*Scottish Leader.*

NEW VOLUME OF POEMS BY MACKENZIE BELL.

Just ready, Foolscap, 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

SPRING'S IMMORTALITY and other Poems. By MACKENZIE BELL.

The *Review of Reviews* says: "After all has been said for other books dealing with smaller and single departments of Household Management, Mrs. Beeton's thick volume remains *the best*, and the most generally reliable. *Every one knows it, every one uses it*, and as *every one praises it*, there is no need for us to do so here."

THE BEST COOKERY BOOK IN THE WORLD.

Crown 8vo, strongly bound, half-roan, 7s. 6d; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8s 6d.; half-calf or half-morocco, 12s. 6d. Enlarged, Recomposed, Revised, Improved. 582nd Thousand.

MRS. BEETON'S BOOK OF HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT. New and Greatly Enlarged and Improved Edition, including 360 Additional Pages of New Recipes and New Engravings, or in all about 1,700 Pages, with Thousands of Recipes and Instructions, Hundreds of Engravings, and New Coloured Cookery Plates. This New Edition contains nearly one-half as much matter again as the old edition.

*** As a Wedding Gift, Birthday Book, or Presentation Volume at any period of the year, Mrs. Beeton's *Household Management* is entitled to the very first place. In half calf or half-morocco, price 12s. 6d., the book will last a lifetime, and save money every day.

Twentieth Edition, Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged throughout, and brought down to the autumn of 1892.

Medium 8vo, cloth 18s.; half-calf, 24s.; full or tree calf, 31s. 6d.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES. Comprising about 1,150 pp., 11,000 Distinct Articles, 130,000 Dates and Facts, embracing the History of the World to the Autumn of 1892.

"The most universal book of reference in a moderate compass that we know of in the English language."—*Times.*

"So altogether indispensable that it is difficult to imagine a period when it was not in existence."—*Spectator.*

Prospectus, with Specimen Page, post-free on application.

London: WARD, LOCK, & BOWDEN, Ltd., Salisbury Sq., E.C.

Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons' Publications.

CAPTAIN LUGARD'S WORK ON BRITISH EAST AFRICA.

THE RISE OF OUR EAST AFRICAN EMPIRE:

Early Efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda

By CAPTAIN F. D. LUGARD, D.S.O., Hon. F.R.G.S.; Diplom. F.R.S.G.S.

With 130 Illustrations from Drawings and Photographs under the personal superintendence of the Author; also 14 Maps, specially prepared for the work, by E. G. Ravenstein.

2 Vols. Large demy 8vo, 42s.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE RT. HON. WILLIAM HENRY SMITH, M.P.

By SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, BART., M.P.,

Author of "Passages in the Life of Sir Lucian Elphin," "Meridiana," etc.

With 3 Portraits; and numerous Illustrations from Drawings by Herbert Railton, G. L. Seymour, and Others.

2 Vols. Demy 8vo, 25s.

SHUKRI CHARGED.

Illustration from Captain Lugard's "Rise of our East African Empire."

THE BOOK-HUNTER. By John Hill Burton, Author of "The History of Scotland." New Edition. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED BY SIR J. NOËL PATON.

LAYS OF THE SCOTTISH CAVALIERS, and other Poems. By Professor Aytoun, D.C.L. Small 4to, gilt, cloth, 21s.

WISE, WITTY, AND TENDER SAYINGS, in Prose and Verse. Selected from the Works of George Eliot. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

GEORGE ELIOT'S NOVELS. CHEAP EDITION. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. In Uniform Binding.

ADAM BEDE, 3s. 6d.; THE MILL ON THE FLOSS, 3s. 6d.; FELIX HOLT, THE RADICAL, 3s. 6d.; SCENES OF CLERICAL LIFE, 3s.; SILAS MARNER, 2s. 6d.; ROMOLA, 3s. 6d.; DANIEL DERONDA, 7s. 6d.; MIDDLEMARCH, 7s. 6d.; GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE, 7s. 6d.

The Set may also be had, handsomely bound, in Half-Calf, Half-Morocco, etc.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE AND WORKS. CABINET EDITION. Printed from a New and Legible Type. Complete in 24 Volumes, price £6. *Each Volume, price 5s., may be had separately.*

The Set may also be had, handsomely bound in various leather bindings, suitable for presentation.

A JOURNEY THROUGH THE YEMEN, and some General Remarks upon that Country. By Walter B. Harris, F.R.G.S., Author of "The Land of an African Sultan; Travels in Morocco," etc. With 3 Maps and numerous Illustrations by Forestier and Wallace from Sketches and Photographs by the Author. Demy 8vo, 16s.

ON SOME OF SHAKESPEARE'S FEMALE CHARACTERS. By Helena Faucit, Lady Martin. *Dedicated by permission to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.* Fifth Edition, with Portrait by Lehmann. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE ARABIAN HORSE: His Country and People. By Major-General W. Tweedie, C.S.I., for many years H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Baghdad, and Political Resident for the Government of India in Turkish Arabia. In 1 vol., royal 4to, with 7 Coloured Plates and other Illustrations, and a Map of the Country. Price £3 3s.

POEMS AND BALLADS OF HEINRICH HEINE. Done into English Verse by Sir Theodore Martin K.C.B. Third Edition. Small crown 8vo, 5s.

ACROSS FRANCE IN A CARAVAN. Being some Account of a Journey from Bordeaux to Genoa in the "Escargot," taken in the Winter 1889-90. By the Author of "A Day of my Life at Eton." With 50 Illustrations by John Wallace, after Sketches by the Author, and a Map. Cheap Edition. Demy 8vo, 7s 6d.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

Clarendon Press Publications.

Now Part. Now Ready. CROUCHMAS—CZECH. Vol. II., Part VIII., § I. 4s

A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY ON HISTORICAL PRINCIPLES.

Founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society.

Notice.

☞ *The Present Position of the Work is as follows:*

Vol. I., **A** and **B**, and Vol II., **C**. Edited by Dr. MURRAY. Imperial 4to, half morocco, £2 12s. 6d. each. [*Published.*]

*** The Parts comprised in Vols. I. and II. still sold separately.

Vol. III. D and E.

D. Edited by Dr. MURRAY. [*In the Press*]

E. Edited by HENRY BRADLEY, M.A.

E—EVERY. 12s. 6d. [*Published.*]

EVERYBODY—EZOD. [*Shortly.*]

Vol. IV. F, G, and H.

F. Edited by HENRY BRADLEY, M.A. [*In the Press.*]

Crown 8vo, with three maps, 7s. 6d.

The best idea of the Matabele question, and of the interests involved in it will be found in

GEOGRAPHY OF AFRICA SOUTH OF THE ZAMBESI. By the Rev. W. PARR GRESWELL, M.A., under the Auspices of the Royal Colonial Institute, Author of "A History of the Dominion of Canada," and "A Geography of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland."

"RULERS OF INDIA."

NEW VOLUME. Now Ready, 2s. 6d.

HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN: And the Struggle with the Muhammadan Powers of the South. By LEWIN BENTHAM BOWRING, C.S.I.

Vol. II., crown 8vo, bevelled boards, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

SWIFT: Selections from his Works. Edited, with Introductions and Notes, by HENRY CRAIK. Vol. I., uniform with the above, previously published, 7s. 6d.

"An admirable specimen of judicious selection and scholarly editing."—*Times.*

"The Life, which forms a preface to the whole work, is an excellent specimen of condensed biography; and no less admirable are the introductions which precede each individual selection."—*Academy.*

Second Edition, crown 8vo, 5s.

VOYAGES OF THE ELIZABETHAN SEAMEN TO AMERICA. Select Narratives from the "Principal Navigations" of HAKLUYT. Edited by EDWARD JOHN PAYNE, M.A., Fellow of University College, Oxford. First Series: HAWKINS, FROBISHER, DRAKE.

"A book in which every one who is proud of the name of Englishman will delight."—*The Scotsman.*

Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

A PRIMER OF ITALIAN LITERATURE. By F. J. SNELL, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.

"The work will be valuable to any student who wishes to have a quick and general survey of the whole ground."—*Scotsman.*

Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

SCOTT.—LORD OF THE ISLES. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by THOMAS BAYNE.

"The historical, and especially the philological notes, are valuable, and a special word of praise is due to the apt illustration of the poem by parallel passages."—*Glasgow Herald.*

WORKS BY THE LATE PROFESSOR BENJAMIN JOWETT, M.A.

Two vols., medium 8vo, £1 12s.

THUCYDIDES.—Translated into English, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Notes, and Indices.

Third Edition, five vols., medium 8vo, £4 4s.; in half-morocco, £5.

PLATO.—The Dialogues, translated into English, with Analyses and Introductions.

Medium 8vo, 12s. 6d.; half-roan, 14s.

PLATO.—The Republic, translated into English, with Analysis and Introduction.

Medium 8vo, two vols., 21s.

ARISTOTLE.—The Politics, translated into English, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Notes, and Indices.

Second Edition, extra fcap. 8vo, 5s.

PLATO.—Selections. With Introductions and Notes. By JOHN PURVES, M.A., and Preface by B. JOWETT, M.A.

8vo, paper covers, 2s. 6d.

INDEX TO PLATO. Compiled for Prof. Jowett's Translation of the Dialogues. By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A.

Full Catalogues post free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

MESSRS. NELSON'S NEW BOOKS.

ILLUSTRATED BIBLE DICTIONARY AND TREASURY OF BIBLICAL HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, GEOGRAPHY, DOCTRINE, AND LITERATURE. With over 200 Illustrations, and Important Chronological Tables and Maps. By M. G. Easton, M.A., D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

HEROES OF ISRAEL: From Abraham to Moses. By William Garden Blaikie, D.D., LL.D., Author of "A Manual of Bible History in connection with the General History of the World," etc. With numerous Illustrations and Map. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Price 5s.

THE LOST TREASURE OF TREVLYN: A Story of the Days of the Gunpowder Plot. By E. Everett-Green, Author of "Loyal Hearts and True," "In the Days of Chivalry," "The Church and the King," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Price 5s.

MARY HOWITT'S POEMS. Illustrated with upwards of 200 Drawings by H. Giacomelli. Birds and Flowers—Sketches of Natural History. Small 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. Price 5s.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE MODERN EGYPTIANS. Written in Egypt during the Years 1833-1835. By William Lane, Translator of "The Thousand and One Nights." With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Price 4s.

PORTUGAL AND ITS PEOPLE. A History. By W. A. Salisbury. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. With Illustrations. Price 3s. 6d.

DOING AND DARING: A New Zealand Story. By Eleanor Stredder, Author of "Lost in the Wilds of Canada," "The Merchant's Children," "Jack and his Ostrich," etc. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra. Price 3s. 6d.

DIAMOND ROCK; or, On the Right Track. By J. Macdonald Oxley, Author of "Up Among the Ice-Floes," etc. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra. Price 3s. 6d.

UP AMONG THE ICE-FLOES. By J. Macdonald Oxley, Author of "Diamond Rock; or, On the Right Track," etc. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra. Price 3s. 6d.

SKETCHES OF CHRISTIAN LIFE IN ENGLAND IN THE OLDEN TIME. By Mrs. Rundle Charles, Author of "The Chronicles of the Schönberg Cotta Family," etc. *New Edition.* Post 8vo, cloth extra, red edges. Price 3s. 6d.

IVANHOE: A Romance. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Price 3s.; gilt edges 3s. 6d.

EVIL MAY-DAY: A Story of 1517. By E. Everett-Green, Author of "Loyal Hearts and True," "In the Days of Chivalry," "The Church and the King," etc. Post 8vo, cloth extra. Price 2s. 6d.

UP THE CHIMNEY TO NINNY LAND: A Fairy Story. By A. S. M. Chester. With numerous Illustrations. Small 4to, cloth extra. Price 2s. 6d; or gilt edges, 3s.

The "Forest and Fire" Series of Boys' Books by Edward S. Ellis.

THROUGH FOREST AND FIRE.
ON THE TRAIL OF THE MOOSE.
ACROSS TEXAS.

In attractive binding, and fully Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra. Price 2s. 6d. each.

SKETCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY; or, Songs of Animal Life. By Mary Howitt. Illustrated with upwards of 100 Drawings by H. Giacomelli. *New Edition.* Small 4to, cloth extra. Price 2s. 6d.

THE BETTER WAY: A Tale of Temperance Toil. By W. J. Lacey, Author of "Through Storm to Sunshine," etc. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra. Price 2s. 6d.

AS WE SWEEP THROUGH THE DEEP: A Story of the Stirring Times of Old By Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra. Price 2s.

THE BATTLE OF THE RAFTS, and other Stories of Boyhood in Norway. By H. H. Boyesen. Post 8vo, cloth extra. Price 2s.

THE WONDERFUL CITY. By J. S. Fletcher, Author of "When Charles the First was King," "Through Storm and Stress," etc. Post 8vo, cloth extra. Price 1s. 6d.

*** *NELSON'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of BOOKS Suitable for PRESENTS and PRIZES, Post Free on Application.*

T. NELSON & SONS,
35 and 36, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; Parkside, Edinburgh; and New York.

MESSRS. BELL'S LIST.

BURTON'S ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY. Edited, with Notes, by the Rev. A. R. SHILLETO, M.A., with an Introduction by A. H. BULLEN. 3 vols., demy 8vo, with binding designed by Gleeson White. 31s. 6d.

Also a Large-Paper Edition of 110 copies on hand-made paper, 4to, £3 3s. net.

New Volumes of the "Ex Libris" Series.

Edited by GLEESON WHITE. Imperial 16mo. Printed at the Chiswick Press.

PRINTERS' MARKS. By W. ROBERTS, Editor of the *Bookworm*, etc. With about 250 Examples. 7s 6d. net.

ENGLISH BOOK-PLATES. (Ex-Libris). By EGERTON CASTLE, M.A., F.S.A. New Edition, thoroughly Revised and much Enlarged, with over 200 Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net.

*** In this Edition there are nearly 70 New Illustrations, including Thirteen New Copper Plates in place of the Six contained in the First Edition, which have all been withdrawn.

Royal 16mo, 4s. 6d. net.

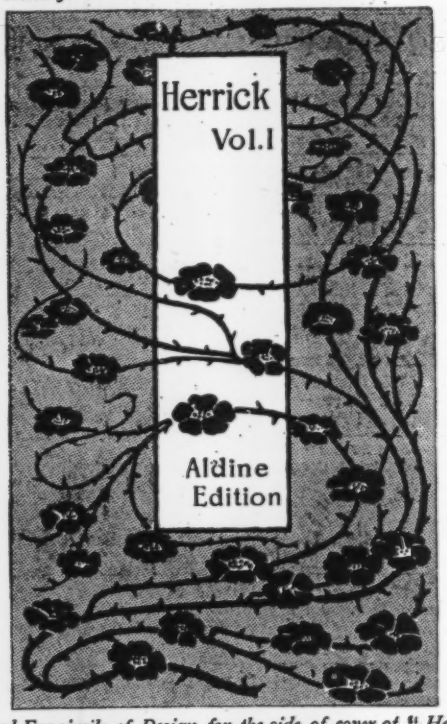
UNDERNEATH THE BOUGH. A Book of Verses. By MICHAEL FIELD. Second Edition, Revised and Decreased. Printed on hand-made paper at the Chiswick Press, and bound in rough Irish linen.

"I think it is not the mere charm of novelty, the sense that this is the latest gift of a generous poetic giver, which inclines me to believe that the present is the book of hers that will be oftenest in my hands, the one whose contents will be oftenest in my memory."—Mr. J. M. GRAY in the *Academy*.

Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

FOOTSTEPS OF THE GODS, and other Poems. By ELINOR SWEETMAN. Printed on hand-made paper at the Chiswick Press, and bound in Irish linen, with Design by Gleeson White.

"Here is a volume of genuine poetry, as lofty and pure in its ideal as it is noble in its aims. Rarely, indeed, has our English language been more sweetly plied for things of beauty than in this book of musical thought. . . . Such poetry as this makes the 'meed of fame' purely a matter of time."—*Liverpool Mercury*.



Reduced Fac-simile of Design for the side of cover of "Herrick," Vol. I., by Gleeson White.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE ALDINE POETS.

Now First added to the Series.

HERRICK. Edited, with a Memoir and Introduction, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. With Portrait. 2 vols., foolscap 8vo, 2s. 6d. each, net.

BUTLER. Edited, with Memoir, Bibliography, etc., by R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON. With Portrait. 2 vols., foolscap 8vo, 2s. 6d. each, net.

NOTICE.

The following volumes of the Aldine Poets may now be obtained, bound in Irish linen, with Design in gold on side and back by Gleeson White. Price 3s. 6d. each, net. The Design for the side is shown above.

BLAKE.	HERRICK. 2 vols.
GRAY.	COLERIDGE. 2 vols.
KEATS.	BURNS. 3 vols.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

Smith, Elder, & Co.'s List.

A VERY ATTRACTIVE AND ELEGANT CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

"So convenient in form, and so satisfactorily got up that it deserves to be extensively popular. The whole set in cases would form a very handsome and delightful present. Let this be remembered at Christmas time."—DAILY CHRONICLE.

THE POCKET EDITION OF W. M. Thackeray's Works, In a New Style of Binding.

The Volumes of this Edition are now supplied, elegantly bound in cloth, with gilt top, as follows:—

THE NOVELS. 13 Volumes in gold-lettered cloth case, 21s.

THE MISCELLANIES. 14 Volumes in gold-lettered cloth case, 21s.

"It would be difficult to find a more appropriate holiday gift than these two cases, in which the complete works of one of the greatest masters of English fiction are enclosed in so tasteful, compact, and readily accessible a fashion."—DAILY NEWS.

With a Steel Engraving of a recent Portrait of Mr. Symonds, demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE RENAISSANCE IN ITALY. Taken from the work of John Addington Symonds. By Lieut.-Colonel Alfred Pearson.

VOLTAIRE'S VISIT TO ENGLAND, 1726-1729. By Archibald Ballantyne. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

ALL THE YEAR WITH NATURE. By P. Anderson Graham. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"Absolutely indispensable to every well-furnished library."—*Times*.

"The *magnum opus* of our generation."—*Truth*.

Royal 8vo, price 15s. net per volume in cloth; or in half-morocco, marbled edges, 20s. net.

THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY. **Edited by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee.**

Thirty-six Volumes comprising Abbadie—Mason, have been published; and a further Volume will be issued Quarterly until the completion of the Work. Volume XXXVII. (Masquerier—Millyng) will be ready on December 23.

W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.

THE CHEAPER ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

In 26 Volumes, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. each; sets in cloth, £4 11s.; or handsomely bound in half-morocco, £8 8s. Containing nearly all the small Woodcut Illustrations of the former Editions, and many new Illustrations by Eminent Artists. This Edition contains altogether 1,773 Illustrations.

CONTENTS OF THE VOLUMES.

VANITY FAIR. Illustrated by the Author. 2 vols.

PENDENNIS. Illustrated by the Author. 2 vols.

THE NEWCOMES. Illustrated by Richard Doyle. 2 vols.

ESMOND. Illustrated by George du Maurier.

THE VIRGINIANS. Illustrated by the Author. 2 vols.

THE ADVENTURES OF PHILIP. Illustrated by the Author, Frederick Walker, and R. B. Wallace. 2 vols.

THE GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND; A Little Dinner at Timmins's; Cornhill to Cairo. Illustrated by the Author, J. P. Atkinson, and W. J. Webb.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS. Illustrated by the Author and Richard Doyle.

THE BOOK OF SNOBS; Travels and Sketches. Illustrated by the Author.

BURLESQUES. Illustrated by the Author and George Cruikshank.

PARIS SKETCH BOOK. Little Travels, and Roadside Sketches. Illustrated by the Author, T. R. Macquoid, and J. P. Atkinson.

THE YELLOWPLUSH PAPERS; The Fitzboodle Papers; Cox's Diary; Character Sketches. Illustrated by the Author and George Cruikshank.

THE IRISH SKETCH BOOK; Critical Reviews. Illustrated by the Author, George Cruikshank, John Leech, and M. Fitzgerald.

THE MEMOIRS OF BARRY LYNDON; The Fatal Boots. Illustrated by J. E. Millais, R.A., George Cruikshank, and W. Ralston.

CATHERINE, A STORY; Men's Wives; The Bedford Row Conspiracy. Illustrated by the Author, L. Fildes, A.R.A., and R. B. Wallace.

BALLADS; The Rose and the Ring. Illustrated by the Author, Lady Butler (Miss Elizabeth Thompson), George du Maurier, John Collier, H. Furniss, G. G. Kilburne, M. Fitzgerald, and J. P. Atkinson.

ROUNDABOUT PAPERS. To which is added the Second Funeral of Napoleon. Illustrated by the Author, Charles Keene, and M. Fitzgerald.

THE FOUR GEORGES, and the English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century. Illustrated by the Author, Frank Dicksee, Linley Sambourne, Frederick Walker, and F. Barnard.

LOVEL THE WIDOWER; The Wolves and the Lamb; Denis Duval. To which is added an Essay on the Writings of W. M. Thackeray by Leslie Stephen. Illustrated by the Author and Frederick Walker.

MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS; Sketches and Reviews. With Illustrations by the Author.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO "PUNCH." 132 Illustrations by the Author.

Other Editions of Mr. Thackeray's Works.

THE STANDARD EDITION. 26 Vols., large 8vo, 10s. 6d each.

THE LIBRARY EDITION. 24 Vols., large crown 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, £9; or half-russia, marbled edges, £13 13s. With Illustrations by the Author, Richard Doyle, and Frederick Walker. The Volumes are sold separately, in cloth, 7s. 6d. each.

THE POPULAR EDITION. 13 Vols., crown 8vo, with Frontispiece to each Volume, scarlet cloth, gilt top, £3 5s.; and in half-morocco, gilt, £5 10s. The Volumes are sold separately, in green cloth, 5s. each.

THE POCKET EDITION. 27 Vols., in handsome ebonised case, £2 12s. 6d. The volumes are sold separately, in half cloth, cut or uncut edges, 1s. 6d. each; or in paper cover, 1s. each.

ROBERT BROWNING'S WORKS. UNIFORM EDITION. 16 Volumes, crown 8vo, bound in sets, £4; or the Volumes, bound separately, 5s. each. This Edition contains Three Portraits of Mr. Browning at different periods of life, and a few Illustrations.

Also Mr. Browning's last Volume, ASOLANDO; Fancies and Facts. Ninth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 6s.

MRS. BROWNING'S POETICAL WORKS. UNIFORM EDITION, in 6 Vols., in small crown 8vo, 5s. each. This Edition contains Five Portraits of Mrs. Browning at different periods of life, and a few Illustrations. Vol. VI.—Aurora Leigh—can also be had bound and lettered as a separate Volume.

MISS THACKERAY'S WORKS. UNIFORM EDITION. Each Volume Illustrated by a Vignette Title page. 10 Vols. large crown 8vo, 6s. each.

*** *Catalogue Post Free on Application.*

London: SMITH, ELDER, & Co., 15, Waterloo Place, S.W.

THE NEW BOOKS OF THE MONTH.

THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

AKER, C. F.—Changing Creeds and Social Struggles, 3/6 .. J. Clarke
BLAKE, Rev. M.—The Lads and Lasses of the Bible, Sermons for our Young Folks, 3/6 ..... Dickinson
BLACKIE, J. S.—Christianity and the Ideal of Humanity in Old Times and New, 3/6..... Hamilton
BLYTH, Rev. T. M.—Handbook for the Clergy, 2/6 ..... Parker
BROOKS, PHILLIPS.—The Mystery of Iniquity, and other Sermons, 6/-. Macmillan

[*Such sermons as these stand out among the mass of this kind of literature, because the light of real thought and generous feeling is burning in them. Their quiet eloquence and dignity command respect and attention.*]

BUXTON, H. F. W.—Holy-Like Teaching, 5/-..... Skeffington
Cottage Lectures on the Christian Life, 2/6 ..... Mowbray
CRAWFORD, Rev. J. H.—From Nature to Life, 4/- ..... Simpkin
Critical Review, edited by Salmond, Vol. III., 4/-.....T. & T. Clark
CUMMING, J. E.—Holy Men of God from Augustine to Yesterday, 5/-. Hodder
FARRAR, F. W.—The Lord's Prayer, 3/6 ..... Isbister

[*Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey and St. Margaret's, Westminster, eloquent, but very simple in character, and aiming solely, according to their preacher, 'at religious edification.'*]

Fifty-two Lessons on the Collects, Set A, 2/-..... Simpkin
GWATKINS, H. M.—Selections from Early Christian Writers, 6/-. Macmillan

[*It was an excellent idea of Professor Gwatkins to provide students with selections from original documents. The selections from Clement of Rome, Eusebius, Justin, Clement of Alexandria, Cyprian, etc., are very skilfully arranged to illustrate not only the course of early Christian history, but of the New Testament Canon, and the personal opinions of the writer. Translations are added for the use of halting scholars.*]

HARRISON, A. J.—The Ascent of Faith, 6/-.....Hodder
HILL, D. J.—Genetic Philosophy, 7/-.....Macmillan
HYDE, Rev. T. D.—Hymnal Sermon Pictures, Sketches of Sermons on well-known Hymns, 4/6..... Dickinson
KNIGHT, W.—Aspects of Theism, 8/6..... Macmillan

[*See p.* 83.]

LE GALLIENNE, R.—The Religion of a Literary Man, 3/6 Mathews & Lane
MACKINNON, Rev. D. A.—Some Chapters on Scottish Church History, 3/6 ..... Simpkin
MACLAREN, A.—Psalms, Vol. II., 7/6 ..... Alexander & Shepheard
MATHESON, A. S.—The Church and Social Problems, 5/- .. Oliphant
PARKER, J.—None Like It, A Plea for the Old Sword, 5/- .... Nisbet
PENTECOST, G. F.—Bible Studies: Pentateuch and Life of Christ, 4/-. Hodder
RUSSELL, Rev. H. P.—The Doctrine and Discipline of the Holy Church, 3/6.....Skeffington
SEELEY, E.—The Great Reconciliation and the Reign of Grace. E. Stock

[*An exposition of the work and the doctrine of the atonement addressed to ordinary readers rather than to theologians.*]

Sermon Bible, Vol. XII., 7/6.....Hodder
SODEN, J. J.—Sermons on Social Subjects, 3/- ..... Skeffington
SPURGEON, C. H.—Peace; May 1st; Breaking the Long Silence; There Go the Ships; Sweet Experiences; Supposing Him to be the Gardener; 6d. each, packet 2/6..Passmore

[*Booklets containing addresses of the late Mr. Spurgeon. Illuminated covers and coloured margins.*]

TREBB, Rev. E. J.—Plain Teaching about the Church of England, 2/6 Griffith
VON ORELLI, C.—The Twelve Minor Prophets, translated by Rev. J. T. Banks, 10/6.....T. & T. Clark

[*A trustworthy translation of an important work.*]

WILCOX, G. B.—The Prodigal Son, a Monograph, 2/6.....Dickinson
WHITTUCK, C. A.—The Church of England and Recent Religious Thought, 7/6 ..... Macmillan
WINDELBAND, Dr. W.—A History of Philosophy, translated by J. H. Tufts, 21/- net.

FICTION.

ANDERSEN, H. C.—Stories and Fairy Tales, translated by H. O. Sommer, illustrated by Gaskin, 2 vols., 4/-each G. Allen

[*See Supplement.*]

ANDERSEN, H. C.—Fairy Tales, illus. by E. A. Lemann, 7/6 E. Arnold

[*See Supplement.*]

BALLANTYNE, R. M.—The Walrus Hunters, 5/-.....Nisbet

[*Mr. Ballantyne is inexhaustible. This story of the realm of ice seems to grown-up minds, at least, as interesting as any of its predecessors. It will be, we are sure, a revelation to a good many ignorant folk that such good romance can be found among the Eskimo.*]

BARR, A. E.—A Singer from the Sea, 5/-; The Beads of Tasmer, 3/6 Hutchinson
BELL, H. A.—A Witch's Legacy, 2 vols., 21/- ....Stow
BENSON, E. F.—Six Common Things, 3/6 .....Osgood
Black Prince, A, and Other Stories, by Author of 'Told in the Verandah,' 3/6 .....Lawrence and Bullen
BLAKE, M. M.—Toddleben's Hero, 5/-..... .....Methuen
Boys' Pocket Library.—The Browning Boys. The Heirs of Dene Royal, 4d. each.....S.S.U.
BRAY, MRS.—Eve's Paradise, 6/-.....W. Gardiner
BRITON, E. V.—The Face of Death. A Westmoreland Story..Seeley

[*A very clever and original story, which will be read through from the first page to the last with interest. The writer has borrowed from no one, and has evidently abundance of material for good fiction in her head.*]

BROWN, H. D.—The Petrie Estate, 6/-..... Osgood
BURNETT, F. H.—The One I Knew Best .....Warne
CHAILLU, P. DU.—Ivar, the Viking, a Romantic History. 6/..Murray
CHERBULIEZ, V.—The Tutor's Secret, translated by D. Dereche, 6/- Arnold
CHESNEY, Sir G.—The Lesters, 3 vols., 31/6 ..... Smith and Elder
CLARKE, MRS. H.—Jennifer's Fortune, 3/6 .....Methuen
CORELLI, M.—Barabbas, a Dream of the World's Tragedy, 3 vols., 31/6 Methuen
COMRIE, M. S.—The King's Lightbearer, 3/6..... J. F. Shaw
CONSCIENCE, H.—Fisherman's Daughter, Wooden Clara, 2/- each Shaw
Ah, net Griffith
Confessions of a Woman 2/-.....Griffith

[*See p.* 89.]

CRAWFORD, F. M.—Marian Darche, a Story without a Comment, 2 vols., 12/-..... Macmillan

[*See p.* 88.]

CUTHELL, E. E.—Two Little Children and Ching, 6/- .....Methuen
DAVIDSON, J.—Sentences and Paragraphs, 3/6 ..Lawrence and Bullen
DENNY, J. H. K.—The Clever Miss Follett, 6/- .... Blackie

[*Of interest to girls, but just a little commonplace in tone. And the illustrations are too much like well-drawn fashion plates.*]

Design of Love, The, by E. B., 21/- .... Stoneman
Dozen All Told, A., 6/..... Blackie

[*Twelve stories, all of them good, by twelve story-writers, illustrated by twelve artists. Among the writers are W. E. Norris, Mrs. Alexander, G. R. Sims, Adeline Sergeant, and F. W. Robinson, and among the artists Frank Brangwyn, Leslie Brooke, Paul Hardy, and W. Hatherell, R.I. It is a most entertaining volume, just the thing to take or send into the country at Christmas.*]

DYER, O.—The Boy Patriot, 5/-.....Hutchinson
EDWARDS, G. W.—Thumb-Nail Sketches, 3/6 ..... Unwin

[*A charming little book, very original inside and out. The little sketches of Scottish, Flemish, and Dutch character are clever and humorous, the thumb-nail sketches are very suggestive, and the brown leather binding beautifully designed. Then the book could be stowed away in all but the smallest of pockets.*]

EVERETT-GREEN, E.—Keith's Trial and Victory.....S.S.U.

[*Keith is a girl, and, indeed, the story has no interest for boys. The tone of it is so needlessly solemn that it strikes us the illustrator felt compelled to make a few jokes in his department.*]

EVERETT-GREEN, E.—Golden Gwendolyn.....Hutchinson

[*Not many girls have such adventures to go through before they are wedded to the faithful Knight as Gwendolyn. Girls will follow her career with close interest and rejoice at the unmasking of Forsyth the villain.*]

FENN, G. M.—Steve Young, 5/-.....Partridge

[*Full of pleasant adventures amongst icebergs and bears. A good book to read beside the fire in the Christmas holidays.*]

FIELD, A. M.—Chinese Nights' Entertainment, 7/6 ..... Putnams
Fifty-two Stories for Children, ed. by A. H. Miles, 5/- .. Hutchinson
GAY, E.—Under a Spell, 1/-.....Jarrold

[*When Selby Major fell asleep in the woods instead of going to school, he saw strange and interesting things, and heard a good deal of moral conversation which did him good. Other boys may possibly find it tedious, but the pictures by W. Mackay are lively enough.*]

Girls' Pocket Library.—The Golden Mile. Bertha Pemberthy, 4d. each S.S.U.

[*Short illustrated stories, entertaining enough to make the morals palatable.*]

GOULD, S. B.—Cheap Jack Zita, 3 vols., 31/6; The Icelander's Sword 6/- Methuen
GRANT, R.—The Opinions of a Philosopher, 1/- ..... Warne

[*The philosopher has kindly and tolerant opinions upon the subjects that call for attention in middle-class domestic life. There is a quiet humour about the book which saves it from being commonplace and dull.*]

GREEN, E. E.—Evil May Day, 2/6.....Nelson
GREEN, E. E.—Friends or Foes, 2/6.....J. F. Shaw
GRIFFITHS, Major A.—A, Prison Princess, 6/- .....Cassell
HAGGARD, H. R.—Montezuma's Daughter, illus., 6/- .... Longmans
HAMILTON, R.—The Story of Sylvia.....Ward, Lock

[*Sylvia is a very unattractive young woman, and her story is a little tedious, but neither the motive nor the workmanship of the book is commonplace.*]

HARLAND, H.—Mademoiselle Miss, and Other Stories, 3/6 Heinemann
HAYCRAFT, M.—The Clever Miss Jancy, 3/6..... .....Hutchinson
HENTY, G. A.—A Jacobite Exile, 5/- .....Blackie

[*Mr. Henty, the omniscient and the very adaptable, has made his hero this time serve under Charles XII. of Sweden and fight the Russians at the battle of Narva. It is a spirited story, as readable as Mr. Henty's generally are, and Mr. Paul Hardy's illustrations are all that could be desired.*]

HOCKINGS, S. K.—One in Charity, 3/6.....F. Warne
HOLMES, F. M.—Raff's Ranche, 2/- ..... Blackie
HORT, Mrs. D.—Tiara, a Tahitian Romance, 3/6 ..... Unwin
HOLT, E. S.—One Snowy Night, 5/- .... J. F. Shaw
HOWARD, C.—Come Back from the Dead, 1/-.....Digby

[*In spite of its grusome title, there is nothing weird or terrifying about this tale, but a good deal that is ridiculous.*]

HOYER, M. A.—What Happened at Morwyn, 6/- ....Digby & Long

[*Nothing of very much importance happened at Morwyn, but enough to make a suitable young person's novel. The headings to the chapters give quite a literary appearance to the book.*]

HUNGERFORD, Mrs.—The Hoyden, 3 vols., 31/6..... Chatto
Humour of Holland, translated by A. Werner.....Scott

[*See Supplement.*]

INMAN, H. E.—Up the Spider's Web, 1/- ....J. Clarke

[*A fairy story picture book of the Alice type. The pictures, particularly the Chinese ones, deserve high praise.*]

INDERWICK, F. A.—A Prisoner of War, 5/-..... Low
JEWETT, J. H.—The Bunny Stories, illustrated, 5/-.....Unwin
KEELING, E. D.—Appassionata, a Musician's Story, 6/-.. Heinemann
KENDALL, M.—White Poppies, a Novel, illustrated, 3/6 Ward & Lock
KENNEDY, W.—In the Dwellings of Silence, 3/6 ..... Heinemann
KERNAHAN, C.—A Book of Strange Sins, 7/6 ..... Ward & Lock

[*See p.* 88.]

KEYSER, A.—An Adopted Wife, 2/- .... Griffith
LAING, L.—Queen of the Daffodills, 2/-.....Blackie
LEIGHTON, R.—In the Grip of the Algerine.....S.S.U.

[*A historical tale for boys of adventures with the Algerine pirates in Queen Elizabeth's days. It is pleasantly told, and the pictures are much above the average.*]

LEIGHTON, R.—Wreck of the Golden Fleece, 5/-..... Blackie

LEVETT-YEATS, S.—The Romance of Guard Mulligan.....W. Scott
[*Mr. Levett Yeats has distinctly the power of writing short stories, and some of those in this volume are among his best. In others the Kipling influence is too evident. But they are on the whole very readable and delightfully short.*]
MACLEAN, M.—A Romance of Sky, illustrated by Laurence Bogle, 5/- ..... Oliphant
[*An excellent story, poetical in feeling and picturesque in setting. Mr. Bogle's illustrations are as spirited as he generally makes them.*]
MAELS, P.—Under the Sea to the North Pole, 6/- ..... Low
MARSHALL, E.—The Children of Dean's Court, 3 6 ..... J. F. Shaw
MARTYN, Mrs.—A Liberal Education, 1/- .....Warne
[*A story with a pleasant denouement. Without much literary skill or originality, the writer has succeeded in making us sympathise with the personages of her story.*]
METCALFE, W. C.—Rogue's Island, 5/-.....J. F. Shaw
MILMAN, H.—Esther's Shrine, 3/6 ..... Griffith
[*Esther was very, very good when she was good at all—that was seldom. But she had a sick brother, who was patient and poetical, and he had such an influence over her that we leave her quite sure she is going to grow into a wonderfully virtuous character. It is a pleasant children's story, with pictures.*]
MOFFAT, W. G., and WHITE, J.—What's the World coming to? Stock
[*It is coming to something very wonderful according to this novel of the twenty-first century. By the twenty-first century psychical research and electrical contrivances combined have transformed the habits of mankind, and the managers of ghost bureaus are overworked with human business. It is a skit on the "fads, facts, and fiction" of our own days. But there are very dull masses in it.*]
NISBET, H.—Valkner the Viking, 3/6 .....Hutchinson
[*A striking tale, told with great vigour, and containing many beautiful incidents. The author has drawn some spirited illustrations for the book.*]
NORWAY, G.—A True Cornish Maid, 3/6 .....Blackie
[*This is a very delightful tale. Smuggling and the press-gang provide exciting incidents for it. But the ready wit, the fun and high spirit of Phœbe, are the making of the story. Mr. Finnemore has illustrated it worthily.*]
NOVO, INSCO.—Mauryeen, the Outcast .....Digby, Long
[*Contains some very good descriptions of Irish scenes and characters. The story, too, is pathetic, but too long-winded.*]
PENTREATH, D.—In a Cornish Township with Old Vogue Folk. illustrated, 7/6 .....Unwin
[*See page 87.*]
POLLARD, E. F.—Roger the Ranger .....Partridge
[*An unusually good and well-written juvenile story of French-Canadian life.*]
PRAED, Mrs. C.—Outlaw and Lawmaker, 3 vols., 31/6 .....Chatto
PRYCE, R.—Time and the Woman, a Novel, 6/.....Methuen
RADCLIFFE, A. D.—Out of It. .....Unwin
[*A story of a delicate West Indian boy, who comes home to live with healthy, noisy Scotch cousins, and who feels "out of it." Then he does a heroic deed, and is finally "out of it" because he dies. It is an interesting, well written story, but do children like to have their feelings harrowed quite so much?*]
REANEY, Mrs. G. S.—Stella; Story Book Series.....Bliss, Sands
[*A story for little girls about one of themselves. She began by being so very disagreeable that it is a little difficult to believe she ever grew up as amiable as Mrs. Reaney says she did. The pictures will have to be improved if this series is to be successful.*]
RIVES, A.—Tanis, the Sang-Digger, 1 dol. 50 cents. Town Topics, N.Y.
[*The authoress is not sparing enough of bold effects. She paints always in colours that are loud and restless, but there is no denying the strength of many passages in this story of the high-spirited, wild, and beautiful Tanis and her struggles against her giant passionate lover.*]
ROE, Mrs. H.—A Man of Mystery, 6/- ..... James Blackwood
RUSSELL, D.—The Golden Hinges, 3/6..... Griffith & Farran
[*A sentimental story of a very good type. The plot is rather hackneyed, and there is nothing very novel about the characters, but the story is well put together, and the tone commands the reader's sympathy.*]
RUSSELL, W. C.—Miss Parson's Adventure, 5/-; The Emigrant Ship, 3 vols., 31/6 .....Chapman
Scottish Fairy and Folk Tales, selected and edited with introduction, by Sir G. Douglas, illustrated, 3/6 ..... W. Scott
[*See Supplement.*]
SERGEANT, A.—Christine, 3 vols., 31/6 ....Hurst
SETOUN, G.—Barncraig, Episodes in the Life of a Scottish Village, 5/- Murray
SICHEL, E.—Worthington Junior, 3 vols., 31/6 ..... Sonnenschein
STABLES, G.—Sable and White: the Autobiography of a Show Dog, 3/6 .....Jarrold
[*The story is good. It is about the things that all children like to read of. The illustrations are still better. They are of animals, and they are by Harrison Weir, and that amply describes them.*]
STABLES, G.—Westward with Columbus, 5/- .....Blackie
[*A boy's version of a fine heroic tale. Dr. Gordon Stables has told the story in a fittingly romantic spirit, and the illustrations by Mr. A. Pearse are very pleasing.*]
STUART, E.—A Woman of Forty, 2 vols., 21/-.....Methuen
SWAN, A. S.—A Bitter Debt, 5/-.....Hutchinson
TAYLER, J.—Beyond the Bustle, a Tale, 6/- ..... Low
TYLOR, C.—The Camisard's, 5/- net ..... Simpkin
UNDERWOOD, F. H.—Quabbin, the Story of a Small Town, illus., 7/6 Bliss
VANE, D.—The Sin and the Woman, a Study from Life, 3/6 Remington
Vulcan's Revenge .....S.S.U.
[*A somewhat improbable but not uninteresting story of a boy's mad temper and repentance.*]
WALPOLE, F. G.—Upper Bohemians, 6/.....Digby & Long
WEAVER, E.—Prince Rupert's Namesake .....Oliphant
[*This 'after the Restoration' tale will interest boys and girls. Rupert is a manly hero, and Madge a pleasant heroine. And they both had a great deal to do with the events that are told of in history books, so there is plenty of incident in the story. The pictures are good.*]
Winged Wolf, The, and other Fairy Tales, collected by Ha Sheen Kaf, with 50 Illustrations, 6/- ..... Stanford

NEW EDITIONS.

BALLANTYNE, R. M.—The Eagle Cliff, 2/6 .....Partridge
[*A capital story for boys, of sport in the western isles. The tone of the story is excellent, and there was the less need, therefore, of the morals which are sometimes awkwardly dragged in.*]
BAYLEY, E. B.—Jonathan Meile: a West Country Story of the Times, 3/6 .....Jarrold
[*The writer has a strong interest in social questions, and has something to say about them which is worth saying. The pictures of country life are vigorously drawn.*]
BANKS, Mrs. G. L.—Pond Slaves, 3/6 ..... Griffith, Farran
[*We are not astonished to see that Mrs. Linnaeus Banks' graphic story of the Luddite struggle has already reached a second edition. It deserves a wide success.*]
BLACK, W.—The Strange Adventures of a House Boat, 2/6....S. Low
[*Messrs. Low's reprints of the works of popular novelists deserve high praise for their cheapness, neatness, and convenient form.*]
BLACKMORE, R. D.—Clara Vaughan, 2/6 .....S. Low
[*This was Mr. Blackmore's first novel. It has been revised since it appeared in its original form, but it still bears marks of immaturity. Yet it is a good story and very interesting to read in the light of his later works.*]
CASSAVETTI, C.—Anthea .....Cassell
[*This story has already been translated into French, German, and Modern Greek. It is a poor story in many ways, but it has a romantic background—Greece at the time of the War of Independence—and there is an enthusiasm about it which catches readers' sympathies. Why should there be so long a list of errata in a second edition?*]
DICKENS, C.—Our Mutual Friend, 2/6 ..... Chapman
DOUDNEY, S.—When We Two Parted, 5/- ..... Griffith
[*Has just the sentimental tone to suit fifteen-year-old girls.*]
EDGEWORTH, M.—Vivian and the Absentee, 2 vols., 5/. net ....r Dent
FENN, G. M.—Blue Jackets, or, The Log of the Teaser, 5/-.. Griffith
[*A stirring sea story of adventures in Chinese waters. Good illustrations.*]
FIELDING, H.—Works, edited by Saintsbury, vol. 10, Jonathan Wild. Dent
HOPE, A. R.—The Men of the Backwoods..... ...Griffith & Farran
[*This is a favourite boys' book. The adventures with the Indians are very exciting, and there is a great deal of good stuff in the story.*]
LEITH ADAMS, Mrs.—Geoffrey Stirling, 3/6
[*This story is worth its popularity. It is now in its fifth edition.*]
MACDONALD, G.—The Vicar's Daughter, 2/6 .....S. Low
[*A pretty and cheap edition. What gives it an additional value is the excellent portrait of Dr. Macdonald it contains.*]
MARRYAT, F.—How Like a Woman, 3 6 .....Griffith & Farran
[*A high flown and rather silly novel.*]
METCALFE, W. C.—Watch and Watch ..... Nisbet
[*A wholesome and very readable story of sea-life.*]
MITFORD, M. R.—Our Village, Introduction by A. T. Ritchie, illustrated by H. Thomson, 6/- .....Macmillan
SCHREINER, O.—The Story of an African Farm .....Hutchinson
[*A very attractive edition, well bound and beautifully printed.*]
SCOTT, Sir W.—A Legend of Montrose; Manchester Library, 6d. S. Low
[*This is a wonder of cheapness. It can be had in paper covers for 3d. And there are illustrations in it, very spirited ones, by no less an artist than Mr. W. Hole, R.S.A. The type is as good as we are accustomed to read from in the cheaper editions of Scott.*]
SCOTT, Sir W.—Fortunes of Nigel, Border Edition, 2 vols. .. Nimmo
SCOTT, Sir W.—Pirate, Dryburgh Edition, 5/- ..... Black

POETRY, MUSIC, AND THE DRAMA.

BATES, K. L.—The English Religious Drama, 6/6 .....Macmillan
BELL, M.—Spring's Immortality, and other Poems, 3/6..Ward & Lock
[*See page 90.*]
BROCKBANK, E.—Ashtorel, and other Poems, 3/6.....Paul
CATULLUS, with the Pervigulium Venesis, Ed. by S. G. Owen, illustrated by J. R. Weguelin, 16/- net Lawrence & Bullen
DAWSON, W. J.—Poems and Lyrics, 4/6 .....Macmillan
DOBSON, A.—Proverbs in Porcelain, illus., 5/-.....K. Paul
[*See page 89.*]
DOVETON, F. B.—Songs, Grave and Gay, 5/- .....H. Cox
GALE, N.—Orchard Songs, 5/- net .....Mathews & Lane
[*See page 83.*]
Ghazels from the Divan of Hafiz, done into English, by J. H. M'Carthy, 7/6.....Nutt
GOSSE, E.—King Erik, a Tragedy, 5/- net .....Heinemann
HARRIS, J. R.—Stichometry, 5/- .....Camb. Univ. Press
Herrick's Poetical Works, ed. by Saintsbury, 2 vols., 7/- .....Bell
JACKSON, E. M.—Plays for my Pupils, 2/-..... Stanford
[*See page 90.*]
CODDARD, J.—Reflection upon Musical Art ....Goddard. Hampstead
[*Of some interest to musicians, of some general interest too in its comparison of music with the other arts, but written in a needlessly obscure style.*]
GOODCHILD, J. A.—Tales in Verse.....H. Cox
['*The non-critic and the non-student seek stories rather than sonnets.*' *So says the writer, and he writes first for the non-critic. But the critic passing these tales, will give them his approval.* '*The Wizard,*' *and the* '*Tale of Rabbi Joseph,*' *are very vigorous and interesting, but they have not that popular tone which the writer evidently desired to give them.*]
LYS, F. J.—A Summer's Poems.
[*A little handful of very passable verse. The feeling is fresh, and the expression simple.*]
Massinger's New Way to Pay Old Debts, with Introduction by K. Deighton, 2/6 .....Bell
MASSON, D., and others, In the Footsteps of the Poets, 3/6 ..Isbister
[*See Supplement.*]
M'KIE, T.—Lyrics and Sonnets, 2/- .....Simpkin
Nineteenth Century Classics. Poems by H. W. Longfellow. Vignette edition. With 100 illustrations by C. H. Johnson Griffith, Farran

Nineteenth Century Classics. Poems by J. G. Whittier. With 100 illustrations by W. J. M'Cullough ....Griffith, Farran
[*Very pretty gift-book editions. The illustrations by American artists are popular in character, and many of them very charming.*]
RISTHMULLER, C. J.—Early and late Poems, 3/6 net .....Bell
[*Selections from verse written during the course of a long life. The verse is not very good, but it gives evidence of a keen enjoyment of the best things in life, and a feeling for beauty which did not die early.*]
ROWE, F. J., and WEBBS, W. T.—Selections from Tennyson, with Introduction and Notes, 2 parts, 2/6 each....Macmillan
Select Poetry for Young Students, edited by T. W. Lyster, 2/- Simpkin
THOMPSON, F.—Poems, 5/- net .....Mathews & Lane

NEW EDITIONS.

Dante's Vision of Purgatory and Paradise. Translated by Carey. Illustrated by Gustave Doré, 7/6.....Cassell
[*Doré's illustrations to Dante have always been deservedly popular. This is a wonderfully cheap and satisfactory reprint.*]
Goethe's Faust, The First Part. Trans by Anna Swanwick, 6/-...Bell
[*The text of this edition has been considerably revised. Retzsch's very remarkable illustrations have also been included, printed from the original blocks. The book is beautifully bound after a design by Mr. Gleeson White.*]

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVEL.

ALLCROFT, A. H.—The Making of a Monarchy, a History of Rome, 4/6.....Clive
ARMSTRONG, I. J.—Two Roving Englishwomen in Greece, 6/- ..Low
ASHTON, J.—A History of English Lotteries, 12/6.. Leadenhall Press
BACON, A. M.—A Japanese Interior..... Gay & Bird
[*A book worth notice. The writer had exceptional opportunities for studying Japanese life, as she was a teacher in one of the most conservative and anti-foreign of the Tokyo schools. Her picture in the form of letters give her day-to-day impressions, which are very curious and interesting.*]
BALLANTYNE, R. M.—Personal Reminiscences of, 2/6..... Nisbet
BALLANTYNE, A.—Voltaire's Visit to England, 1726, 8/6 Smith & Elder
BARTHOLOMEW, J.—Gazetteer of the British Isles, 12/6.....Simpkin
BERGERAT, E.—A Wild Sheep Chase, a Little Philosophic Journey in Corsica, translated, illustrated, 6/-.... ..... Seeley
[*See Supplement.*]
BLENNERHASSETT, R., and SLEEMAN.—Adventures in Mashonaland, 8/6 net ..... Macmillan
BOOTH-TUCKER, F. DE L.—The Short Life of Catherine Booth S.A. Headquarters
[*In the abridgement it has been found possible to retain the best portions of the larger biography of a rare character. The book is deeply interesting to all, whether in sympathy with her opinions or not.*]
BREWSTER, M. A.—Three Months' Travels in Egypt and Palestine, 5/- Nisbet
Burghersh, Lady, Letters of, edited by her daughter, Lady R. Weigall, 6/-.....Murray
BURRELL, W. S., and CUTHELL, E. E.—Indian Memories, 6/- Bentley
CARTWRIGHT, J.—Madame, a Life of Henrietta, Daughter of Charles I., and Duchess of Orleans, 16/- .....Seeley
CAMP, M. DU.—Literary Recollections, 2 vols., 30/-..... Remington
CAMPBELL, Dr. J.—Lives of the British Admirals, 2/6 .... Blackwood
DAWSON, Capt. E. W.—Madagascar, Past, Present, and Future, 2/- Haddon
EARLE, A. M.—Customs in Old New England, 7/6 ..... Unwin
ELLIOT, F. M.—Old Court Life in Spain, 2 vols., 24/- ..... Putnams
ESPINASSE, F.—Literary Recollections and Sketches, 12/-....Hodder
[*See p. 79.*]
EVAN, E. E.—The Story of Louis XVII. of France, with plates, 10/6 Sonnenschein
FLYNN, J. S.—Sir Robert Fowler. A Memoir, 7/6 .....Hodder
[*A concisely-written biography of a public-spirited man. It throws light on many of the social and religious movements of the century.*]
GAULOT, P.—A Friend of the Queen (Marie Antoinette), trans. by Mrs. Hoey, 2 vols., 24/-.....Heinemann
Gladstone, Life of, told by Himself in Speeches and Public Letters, compiled by H. J. Leech, 3.6..... Paul
GRIFFITH, A.—Secrets of the Prison House, 2 vols., 30/- .. Chapman
HAMILTON, C. J.—Women Writers, their Works and Ways, vol. 2, 2/6 .....Ward & Lock
HARPER, C. B.—From Paddington to Penzance, 16/-.....Chatto
[*See Supplement.*]
HARRIS, W. B.—A Journey through the Yeman, 16/- .... Blackwood
HUMPHREY, A. L.—Piccadilly Bookman, Memorials of the House of Hatcham, 2/6 net.....Hatchard
[*See p. 90.*]
HUNTINGTON, Rev. G.—Random Recollections of some Bishops, etc., of the "Old Church" of Manchester, 6/-..... Griffith
JEFFERSON, J. C.—A Book of Recollections, 2 vols., 21/-..... Hurst
LANDOR, A. H. S.—Alone with the Hairy Ainu, or 3,800 Miles on a Pack Saddle in Yezo, 18/- ..... Murray
LUMMIS, C. T.—The Land of Poco Tiempo, 10/6.....Low
MACPHERSON, A.—Glimpses of Church and Social Life in the Highlands in Olden Times, etc., 25/- ..... Blackwood
MALABARI, B. M.—The Indian Eye on English Life, 6/-....Constable
Manners and Customs of the French, Fac-simile of the Scarce 1815 edition, illustrated, 16/- .....Leadenhall Press
MARTIN, A. P.—True Stories from Australasian History, illustrated, 2/6 ..... Griffith
[*A fine gift-book for boys. Dampier and Captain Cook are its earlier heroes, and the more recent stories of explorers and settlers are hardly less attractive.*]
NOTTAGE, C. G.—In Search of a Climate, illustrated, 25/- ..... Low
PENNEFATHER, F. W.—Handbook for Travellers in New Zealand, 7.6 Murray
PENNELL, E. R.—To Gipsyland, illustrated..... Unwin
SAINT-AMAND, J. DE.—Women of Verseilles, the Court of Louis XIV., translated by G. E. Martin, 5/-.....Hutchinson
SHERARD, R. H.—Emile Zola, a Biographical and Critical Study, portraits, etc., 12/- ..... Chatto
[*See p. 81.*]
SLEEMAN, Major-General Sir W. H.—Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official, 2 vols., 12/- net.....Constable
STANLEY, H. M.—My Dark Companions and their Strange Stories, 7/6 S. Low
Tone, T. Wolfe, Autobiography, with introduction by R. B. O'Brien, 2 vol., 32/- ..... Unwin
TUCKERMAN, B.—William Jay and the Constitutional Movement for the Abolition of Slavery, 12/6 .....Osgood
TWINING, T.—Travels in India a Hundred Years Ago, with a Visit to the United States, 16/-..... Osgood
UNDERWOOD, F. H.—The Poet and the Man, Recollections of J. R. Lowell, 4/6..... Bliss
VILLARI, L.—Here and There in Italy ..... W. H. Allen
[*There are delightful descriptions here of Asolo and San Marino and Capri and many other places whose very names have charm. The authoress has real descriptive and suggestive power. It is no reflection on her writing to desire that the book should be illustrated.*]
Von Siemens, Werner, Personal Recollections of .....Asher
[*The record of a life devoted to science. It is told in the simplest possible way, without skill or much arrangement, but the matter of it is full of interest.*]
VIZETELLY, H.—Glances Back Through Seventy Years, Autobiographical and other Reminiscences, 2 vols, 32/-....Paul
WATT, H. E.—Spain, a Summary of Spanish History, 711-1492 A.D., 5/-.....Unwin
WALTERS, A.—A Lotus-Eater in Capri, 10/6..... Bentley
Winchester College, 1393-1893, by Old Wykehamists, illustrated by H. Marshall, 25/- net ..... E. Arnold
WRIGHT, Dr. W.—The Brontes in Ireland, or, Facts Stranger than Fiction, 6/-.....Hodder

NEW EDITIONS.

RUSSELL, W. CLARK, etc.—The British Seas, Picturesque Notes Seeley
[*Mr. Clark Russell and his collaborators' picturesque notes are excellent reading. All the accounts and descriptions are written by seafarers and sea lovers. But what will probably be the greatest attraction of the book is the series of illustrations of sea life and sea folk by Turner, David Cox, Girtin, J. C. Hook, Henry Moore, Colin Hunter, etc. They are perfectly reproduced. This is one of the most delightful gift books of the year.*]
SCOTT, Sir W.—Manners, etc., of the Highlanders of Scotland, Historical Account of the Clan Macgregor, 4/6 Simpkin

LAW, PHILOLOGY, SCIENCE, ART, SCHOOL, AND TECHNICAL BOOKS.

BARKER, L. H.—Elementary Physics, 2/6 ..... Gill
Beckford's Vathek, edited by R. Garnett, 21-.... Lawrence & Bullen
Bohn's Classical Library, The Tragedies of Sophocles, translated into English Prose, from the Text of Jebb, by E. P. Coleridge, 5/- ..... Bell
[*See p. 82.*]
BROUGHTON, L.—Estoppel by Matters of Record in Civil Suits in India, 7/6 ..... Frowde
CURRIER, C. G.—Outlines of Practical Hygiene, 10/6.....Hirschfield
DEFRESNAY, A.—Drawing Under the New Code, 2/6..Griffith, Farran
[*Indispensable to all teachers of elementary schools. It contains not only information about the requirements of the code, but practical instruction in the methods of teaching drawing.*]
EDWORDS, C. E.—Camp Fires of a Naturalist, 6/- ..... Low
Euripides Bacchae, edited by A. H. Cruickshank, 3/6..Clarendon Press
FURNEAUX, W.—The Out-door World, 7/6 ..... Longmans
[*A delightful book for young collectors, and for all out-of-door boys and girls. It is systematic without being forbidding. It contains all the information a young collector in earnest needs to begin with, and the illustrations are both beautiful and accurate.*]
GAILLARD, J. D. and Madame.—French for Young Folks, 3/6 ..Philip
GEDDES, P.—Chapters on Modern Botany, 3/6.....Murray
GORE, J. E.—An Astronomical Glossary, or Dictionary of Terms Used in Astronomy ..... Crosby Lockwood
[*The convenience of such a glossary will be obvious to all teachers and students of astronomy. This excellently compiled little book contains also astronomical data, lists of the satellites, remarkable red stars, variable stars, etc. Mr. Gore's work in popular astronomy has been most valuable.*]
GODEY, A. D., edited by, Latin Stories, 1/-; NINET, M., French Stories, 1/- .....Blackie
[*Teachers will find these useful reading books for elementary classes, and they will afford good exercise in unseen translation for older pupils.*]
GRAHAM, P. A.—All the Year with Nature, 5/-.....Smith & Elder
HALL, A. D.—Practical Lessons in Heat, 2/6 ..... C. L. Rivington
Horace, translated by Rev. J. C. Elgood, 4/6 ..... Sonnenschein
HORWILL, E. E.—A Course of Quantitative Analysis in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, 2/- ..... Blackie
[*A practical handbook which may be used as a supplement to most books on elementary chemistry. A very useful feature is a set of examination papers of the Science and Art Department, with answers and suggestions as to methods.*]
HUXLEY, T. H.—Essays, vol. 2, Darwiniania, 5/- .....Macmillan
Index of Noteworthy Words and Phrases found in the Clementine Writings, 5/- ..... Macmillan
JOHNSTONE, A.—Zoology Notes for Students, 3/6; Botany Notes, 2/- Simpkin
KING, J. H.—Human Organic Community, 2 vols., 15/- Williams & Norgate
LYDEKKES, R.—Horns and Hoofs, or, Chapters on Hoofed Animals, 15/- H. Cox
MACEWEN, W.—Atlas of Head Sections, 70/- net; Pyogenic Infective Diseases of the Brain, 18/- ..... Macmillan
NICHOLSON, J. S.—Principles of Political Economy, vol. I, 15/- Black
OLIVER, D.—Illustrations of the Principal Natural Orders of the Vegetable Kingdom, plates by Fitch, 16/-.....Chapman
PAYEN-PAYNE, De V.—French Idioms and Proverbs. A Companion to Deshumbert's Dictionary of Difficulties ..... Nutt
[*Compiled with great intelligence and with real knowledge of the*

difficulties of English students of French. As far as possible the exact equivalents of the idioms are given, and not merely their general meaning. The book can be recommended to senior students.]

PEARSON, Lieut.-Col. A.—Short History of the Renaissance in Italy, from the Works of J. A. Symonds, 12/6 Smith & Elder

Platonis Protagoras, with Introduction by J. and A. M. Adam, 4/6 Cambridge Warehouse

PLAUTI, T. MACCI.—Epidicus, with Introduction by J. H. Gray, 3/-; Stichus, ed. by C. A. M. Fennell, 2/6..Camb. Warehouse

SANDERSON, Rev. E.—A Summary of British History.....Blackie

[*A handy book of reference. As a summary it will be found useful, no matter what larger text-book be used by pupils. The appendices, including the results of the most recent researches, are specially admirable. All teachers of history will know how to value the convenience of the book.*]

Schiller's Song of the Bell, and other Poems, Edited by George Macdonald, M.A. ..... Blackie

[*This little selection from Schiller makes a delightful school book. The notes are very intelligent, dealing largely, as they should, with the subject matter.*]

Scott's Lay of the Last Minstrel, Cantos I.-VI.. .....Blackie

[*This edition contains everything a student of the poem should want, though the explanations are simple enough for elementary pupils. The introduction includes Jeffreys' account of the plot, and some judicious critical remarks.*]

South Pacific Fern Album, New Zealand Section, arranged by Mrs. C. C. Armstrong, 63/- net ..... Low

SPARKE, C. L.,and Burdidge, F. W.—Wild Flowers in Art and Nature, part 1, 2/6 net ..... E. Arnold

STEPHENSON, S.—Ophthalmic Nursing, illustrated, 3/6 Scientific Press

STEWART, R. W.—Text-Book of Heat, 3/6..... Clive

SUTTON, J. B.—Tumours, Innocent and Malignant, illus., 21/- Cassell

TAYLOR, D. W.—Resistance of Ships, 15/- ..... Whittaker

NEW EDITION.

IRELAND, W. W.—The Blot upon the Brain. Studies in History and Psychology ..... Bell & Bradfute

[*Second edition of a highly interesting work on insanity and hallucinations. There has been considerable revision in this new edition to keep the book abreast of scientific research. It is written in a popular style.*]

MISCELLANEOUS.

Apuleius, The Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass of, trans. by Thomas Taylor..... Cosby, Birmingham

[*Taylor's translation of the 'Golden Ass,' and his commentaries on Platonism, were strongly individual productions, quite worthy of being remembered in the history of scholarship. This reprint of the original edition of 1822 is admirably printed and bound. It is a book that many a curious student will like to possess.*]

BARRY, J. A.—Steve Brown's Bunyip Land, Introductory Verses by R. Kipling, 3/6..... Remington

BEALE, S. S.—The Churches of Paris. From Clovis to Charles X. W. H. Allen

[*A reliable and highly interesting guide to Paris architecture. The illustrations, from designs by the author and from photographs, are numerous and excellent. The book can be recommended to all visitors to Paris. Guide-books will not provide half so full information about one of the most interesting features of the city.*]

BYLES, Rev. J.—The Boy and the Angel .....Unwin

[*Mr. Byles had very happy ideas for his 'Sunday Morning Talks to the Children.' He told them stories from history and legend and myth, all of them poetical and imaginative, and his comments were of the simplest and shortest. Many preachers, teachers, and parents will find his talks full of suggestion, and children themselves will be only less glad to read than they would have been to listen to them.*]

CARRINGTON, E.—Workers without Wage .....Griffith, Farran

[*A second series of bright and simple lessons on natural history, suitable for reading in school. The double motive of the book, to inspire interest in out of door things, and to teach kindness to animals, has been well kept in view.*]

'Chums,' 1893 .....Cassell

['*Chums*' *has really solved the problem how to cater successfully for average boys' tastes without ever descending to anything that is vulgar or objectionable. It is packed full of amusement, and will be a treasure in many households.*]

CHURCH, Rev. A. J.—Pictures of Greek Life and Story, 5/- Hutchinson

[*See Supplement.*]

COWAN, J. M.—Links of a Chain.....Stock

[*Short, sensible, and sympathetic homilies addressed to young men and maidens on their duties and interests, social, mental, and moral.*]

CURRY, M.—A Book of Thoughts, Linked with Memories of John Bright, 6/- .....Unwin

[*The passages from prose and verse for every day in the year are well selected, apart from the fact that the selecter, a daughter of the late John Bright, chose them because they were associated with him, and were to him "a source of mental and spiritual refreshment." The passages are widely different in subject, but are all marked by religious and moral fervour. The book will grow into many persons' favour, we are sure.*]

FRITH, H.—The Flying Horse. The Story of the Locomotive and the Railway, 3/6..... Griffith

[*Very brightly told. The illustrations, too, are excellent.*]

GIBERNE, A.—Life in a Nutshell, 2/6 .....J. F. Shaw

Golf, a Royal and Ancient Game, edited by R. Clark, 8/6 ..Macmillan

'Good Words,' 1893, Edited by D. Macleod, D.D., 7/6 ..... Isbister

[*An excellent volume. To the fiction, Edna Lyall, Gilbert Parker, G. B. Burgin, William Sharp, Lanoe Falconer, and others, are contributors. The miscellaneous articles maintain a high standard, and the pictures have never been better.*]

HART, A. B.—Practical Essays on American Government, 6/- Longman

HARRIS, S.—From City to City with Bunyan's Pilgrims, 4/6 Dickinson

HERON-ALLEN, E.—De Fidiculis Bibliographica. Third Supplement Griffith, Farran

[*The third supplement is an analytical catalogue of the works, articles, etc., referring to the violin, that have not been described in the previous parts. Mr. Heron-Allen's work, now nearing a close, will be of lasting value and interest to all students of music.*]

Into the Silent Land, Epitaphs copied chiefly from Tombstones, by E. M. T., with comments, illustrated, 5/- .....Simpkin

INWARDS, R.—Weather Lore, a Collection of Proverbs, etc., concerning the weather, 7/6 .....Stock

La Fontaine's Select Fables, adapted from the Translation of E. Wright, illustrated by De Monvel, 6/- .....S.P.C.K.

LESLIE, G. D.—Letters to Marco, 7/6 ..... Macmillan

[*See p.* 89.]

Library Association Series, No. 5. Cataloguing Rules of the British Museum, of the Bodleian Library, of the Library Association .....S. Marshall

[*Every librarian will know how to value this excellent pamphlet. The Rules of the two great libraries are suggestive even for small ones, those of the Library Association deal with essentials. Any intelligent librarian will know how to adapt them to his needs.*]

MCLAUGHLIN, E. L.—A Handy Book upon Elocution and the Dramatic Art, 2/- net .....Iliffe

MEATH, Earl and Countess of.—Social Aims, 6/- .....W. Gardiner

My Book of Fairy Tales; Bible Stories; History Tales, 2/- each Arnold

'National Temperance Mirror, The,' Vol. 13..... .....N.T.L.

[*The most characteristic features of this publication are the dialogues and verses for recitations, suitable for temperance societies' entertainments. The aim of the periodical is well carried out.*]

Paris Law Courts, Sketches of Men and Manners, translated by G. P. Moriarty, 16/- .....Seeley

[*See p.* 86.]

PICTURE BOOKS.—Dean's Children's Books.....Dean

[*As publishers of children's toy-books, Messrs. Dean certainly carry off the palm for ingenuity. Among those we have seen may be mentioned the picture books in the shape of folding screens, the cracker toy books (which crack like a pistol), the Gold Medal series, the Artistic series (large coloured pictures), the drawing and painting books, and—most delightful of all—the Venetian Blind movable picture book. 'Dean's Little Plays for Young Actors' should also be popular. They are all wonderfully cheap and good.*]

PICTURE BOOKS.—Struwelpeter Junior, 1/6; Cinderella, 6d.; Cock Robin, 6d.; Animals at Home, 6d.; Little Red Riding Hood, 6d.; Our Own A B C, 1/-; A Child's Dream of London, 1/-; Old Mother Hubbard, 1/-; The Brave Little Tin Soldier, 1/- Jarrold

[*The pictures in Messrs. Jarrold's children's books are unusually good. Struwelpeter Junior is quite worthy of the stock he sprang from. Over seventy-one editions have been published in America.*]

PICTURE BOOKS.—Some Sweet Stories of Old, 2/6; Ten Tales without a Title, 5/-; The Old Corner Annual, 3/6; Uncle Charlie's Book of Nursery Songs, 1/-..... Griffith & Farran

[*A bundle of pleasant picture books, with pictures both in colours and black and white. They may safely be bought for Christmas presents for younger children, as they will not fail to amuse.*]

PRIDHAM, C.—Domestic Pets, their Habits, etc., 2/-.....Partridge

Princess Splendor, The Woodcutters, Japanese Fairy Tales, translated by E. R. Miller, 2/- .....Low

RIDGEWAY, Rev. C. J.—Some Sweet Stories of Old, 7/6.....Griffith

ROBERTS, W.—Printers' Marks, a Chapter in the History of Typography, 7/6 net..... .....Bell

[*See p.* 84.]

'Rosebud Annual, The' ....J. Clarke

[*A very good annual for little children. It aims at being funny rather than instructive, and succeeds. The pictures—there are 150—deserve high praise.*]

Social England, edited by H. D. Traill, vol. 1, 15/- .....Cassell

'Sunday Magazine,' 1893, Edited by the Rev. B. Waugh, 7/6..Isbister

[*Among the features of this volume may be mentioned a serial story, 'One in Charity,' by Silas Hocking, and various excellent stories by Carmen Sylva, L. T. Meade, and B. Atkinson. The 'Talks with our Contributors,' among whom are Archdeacons Farrar and Sinclair, Rev. Mr. Horton, Rev. J. Stalker, and Rev. Newman Hall, are also of much interest. The pictures are good, but the reproduction of some of them in tint is not always successful.*]

SWAN, A. S.—Courtship and Marriage, 1/6 ..... Hutchinson

[*Sound sense and excellent feeling characterise these homely little papers. The frontispiece is a portrait of the popular authoress.*]

THAYER, W. M.—Hints and Helps for Young Men, 2/6 .....Hodder

THAYER, W. M.—Hints and Helps for Young Women, 2/6 ..Hodder

THOMPSON, D. G.—Politics in a Democracy, 5/-.....Longman

WALTERS, J. C.—Tennyson, Poet, Philosopher, Idealist, 12/- ....Pau

'Yule Tide,' Cassell's Christmas Annual for 1893, 1/-..... Cassell

[*A particularly attractive annual, both from a literary and an artistic point of view. Mr. Stanley Weyman writes a capital story for it, and Mr. G. Manville Fenn a comedy, 'A Diamond Ring.' The pictures are both popular and good. Then there is a carol by "Q.," both seasonable and singable, which Dr. Stanford has set to music, not only with his usual skill, but simply, for ordinary voices. It is a wonderful shilling's worth.*]

NEW EDITIONS.

Athletic Sports, Handbook of, Canoeing and Camping Out, 3/6 ..Bell

[*Dr. Hayward's 'Canoeing' and Mr. Macdonell's 'Camping Out' have been bound together in one convenient volume. The two handbooks go well together, as they are supplementary, and both written by enthusiasts and specialists. Messrs. Bell's Handbooks fulfil their purpose admirably. One can find nothing but praise for them.*]

BURTON, Sir R. F.—Vikram and the Vampire, edited by I. Burton, illustrated, 6/- net.....Tylston and Edwards

[*See p.* 89.]

COMBE, G.—Moral Philosophy, 1/- net.....Cassell

[*Combe's 'Moral Philosophy' is the sequel to his 'Constitution of Man,' which has just been issued in this popular edition. Originally given as lectures to popular audiences, the instances and illustrations are familiar and practical, but on these Combe has built a structure of closely knit thought, much of it of great originality. It is well to give Combe the chance of being known by this generation.*]

SALES OF BOOKS DURING THE MONTH.

New books, in order of demand, as sold between Oct. 15th and Nov. 15th, 1893:—

LONDON, E.C.

1. Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles. 1s. (Bentley.)
2. Lang's True Story Book. 6s. (Longmans.)
3. Catholic Religion. 9d. net. (Mowbray.)
4. Besant's London. 2s. 6d. (Longmans.)
5. Pusey's Life. 36s. (Longmans.)
6. The Burning Bush. Bishop of Ripon. 3s. 6d. (Low.)

Row atmosphere, very dull.

LONDON, W.C.

1. Darwiniana Essays. By Huxley. 5s. (Macmillan.)
2. Eskimo Life. By Dr. F. Nansen. 16s. (Longmans.)
3. Montezuma's Daughter. By H. Rider Haggard. 6s. (Longmans.)
4. Proverbs in Porcelain. By Austin Dobson. 5s. (C. Kegan Paul.)
5. Orchard Songs. By Norman Gale. 5s. net. (Elkin Mathews.)
6. God's Fool. By Maarten Maartens. 6s. (Bentley.)

BIRMINGHAM.

1. Andersen's Stories 2 vols. Illustrated by Arthur J. Gaskin.
2. Huxley's Works: The Eversley Edition.
3. Dumas' Works. (Dent.)
4. Brooks, Phillips: The Mystery of Iniquity.
5. Gale, Norman: Orchard Songs.
6. Tennyson. By J. Cuming Walters.

MANCHESTER.

1. Hardy's Novels. 2s. 6d.
2. Black's Novels. 2s. 6d.
3. Dr. T. C. Finlayson's Addresses and Essays. 7s. 6d.
4. Haggard's Montezuma's Daughter.
5. Clark Russell's Novels.
6. Redgrave's Century of Painters.

BRADFORD.

1. Andersen's Fairy Tales. 2 vols. 12s. (G. Allen.)
2. Orchard Songs. Norman Gale. 5s. net. (Mathews & Lane.)
3. Dream Life and Real Life. O. Schreiner. 2s. (Unwin.)
4. One in Charity. S. Hocking. 3s. 6d. (Warne.)
5. The Brontës in Ireland. Wright. 5s. (Hodder & Stoughton.)
6. Socialism, its Growth and Outcome. W. Morris and Bax. 6s. (Sonnenschein.)

SUNDERLAND.

1. Lightfoot's Biblical Miscellanies. (Macmillan.)
2. Parliamentary Pictures. (Low.)
3. Conan Doyle's Refugees. (Longmans.)
4. Jacob's More English Fairy Tales. (Nutt.)
5. Cambridge Companion to the Bible. (Cambridge Press.)
6. Life of J. G. Paton. (Hodder.)

BURNLEY.

1. One in Charity. By Silas K. Hocking. Illustrated. 3s. 6d. (Warne & Co.) Sold over 300 copies in a fortnight.
2. Andrew Fairfax. By Joseph Hocking. 3s. 6d. (Ward, Lock & Co.) A fine novel, selling well.
3. Karl Marx: Capital, Capitalist, Production. 10s. 6d. 4th edition. (Sonnenschein & Co.)
4. Alex. Maclaren: The Wearied Christ. 5s. (Alexander & Shepheard.)
5. Huxley's Works: Eversley Edition. 5s. each. (Macmillan.)
6. Meyer's Handbook of Ornament. 12s. (Batsford.)

Hundreds of books selling here on Socialism and allied questions.

TAUNTON.

1. Dream Life.
2. Minerva Library.
3. Proverbs in Porcelain.
4. Ballantyne's Books.
5. Gordon Stables' Books.

HULL.

1. Hocking's One in Charity. 3s. 6d. (Warne.)
2. Hall's Andrew Marvel. 3s. 6d. (Hodder.)
3. Fifty-two Fairy Tales. 5s. (Hutchinson.)
4. Chambers' Cyclopædia. 10 vols.
5. Boys' and Girls' Annuals. 8s. (R. T. S.)
6. Cassell's Saturday Journal. 7s. 6d.

EDINBURGH.

1. Barncraig. By Gabriel Setoun. 5s. (John Murray.)
2. Hours with the Mystics. By R. W. Vaughan. Cheap edition. 7s. 6d. (Gibbings & Co.)
3. Verses by Christina Rossetti. 3s. 6d. (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.)
4. Scotland Yesterday. By William Wallace. 6s. (Hodder & Stoughton.)
5. Ships that Pass in the Night. By Beatrice Harraden. 3s. 6d. (Lawrence & Bullen.)
6. The Out-door World. By W. Furneaux. 7s. 6d. (Longmans & Co.)

GLASGOW.

1. A. Mackay Ruthquist. By Author of 'A. M. Mackay of Uganda.' 6s. (Hodder & Stoughton.)
2. Dream Life and Real Life. 2s. By Ralph Iron. (F. Unwin.)
3. A Bitter Debt. By Annie Swan. 5s. (Hutchinson.)
4. Robertson's Old Testament and its Contents. 6d. net. (A. & C. Black.)
5. The Parables of our Lord. By Professor Salmond. 6d. (T. & T. Clark.)
6. Covenanters of the Merse. By Rev. J. W. Brown. 2s. 6d. (Oliphant.)
7. Timothy's Quest. By Mrs. Wiggin. 2s. 6d. (Gay & Bird.)

ABERDEEN.

1. Border edition of Waverley. Fortunes of Nigel. 2 vols. 12s.
2. Peg Woffington and Never Too Late to Mend. By Charles Reade. 6d. and 1s.
3. The New Testament and its Writers. By Rev. J. A. McClymont. 3s. 6d. net.
4. My Schools and Schoolmasters. By Hugh Miller. Cheap edition. Cloth. 1s. 6d.
5. The Life of Sir Walter Scott. By Robert Chambers. Reissue. Cloth, 1s.

DUNDEE.

1. Miller's Schools and Schoolmasters. 1s. and 1s. 6d. (W. P. Nimmo, Hay, & Mitchell.)
2. Lady Colin Campbell's Etiquette of Good Society. 1s. (Cassell & Co.)
3. Smallest Dictionary in the World, with Magnifying Glass. 1s. 3d. (Glasgow: Bryce.)

DUBLIN.

1. Love Songs of Connacht. Dr. Hyde. 2s. 6d. net. (Unwin.)
2. At the Rising of the Moon. Frank Mathew. 3s. 6d. (McClure.)
3. Irish Fairy and Folk Tales. Edited by W. B. Yeats. Illustrated. 3s. 6d. (Scott.)
4. Cardinal Newman's Meditations. 5s. (Longmans.)
5. Joyce's Short History of Ireland. 10s. 6d. (Longmans.)
6. Joyce's Concise History of Ireland. 2s. (M. H. Gill & Son.)

Trade, which was very slack for the last couple of months, is now brightening up. The Irish Language and Literary Societies are awakening renewed interest in their subjects; but as usual cheap novels and religious works are most read. There have been no books of any importance published here since Rev. P. White's 'History of Clare' and Father Fahie's 'History of Kilmacduagh.'

We guarantee the authenticity of the above lists as supplied to us by leading booksellers.

TRADE NOTES.

LONDON.

Messrs. S. W. Partridge and Co.'s Saloon Show-Rooms will be in future Nos. 8 and 9, Paternoster Row.

EDINBURGH.

Trade is better here, as it ought to be, this past month. There are a good many book sales, among others Mr. Stillie's, the well-known old bookseller, to be sold in various portions by Chapman, auctioneer.

TAUNTON.

The old-established business of the County Library has been acquired by Messrs. Barnicott and Pearce, who purpose remodelling and improving the library.

Barnicott and Pearce have just ready for publication Mr. E. J. Haweis' Annals of Exmoor. They have also just published the new edition of their General Book Catalogue, with numerous illustrations.

CAMBRIDGE.

The following "'Varsity" papers are having a good sale here, viz., The Granta, published weekly; Cambridge Review, weekly; K.P., fortnightly; also Metcalfe's List of University and College Football Fixtures and Athletic and Boating Events, published at 3d. The cheap edition of A'Beckett's Comic History of England, good sale.

BURNLEY.

Every appearance of brisk trade when coal strike is settled. Lively inquiry for new books, but more particularly of a Socialistic nature, either for or against.

LINCOLN.

Mr. J. W. Ruddock, bookseller, High Street, has been elected Sheriff of Lincoln.

DUNDEE.

The Dundee booksellers held a meeting on Wednesday, November 15th, to consider what steps should be taken to put a stop to the ruinous practice of giving discount off magazines. After careful consideration, the meeting resolved to discontinue the practice of discounting magazines, the new arrangement to commence with the January numbers. It was also decided to give no allowance to ministers or teachers, the only exception being institutions and clubs who give large orders, and in these cases it was left to the trade to arrange for discount or not.

BOOKS WANTED.

Regular subscribers, whether booksellers or not, and whether receiving their copies from the publishers or not, are entitled to have the titles of six books inserted in the *Books Wanted* section, provided space admits, without charge. For every additional line 4d. will be charged. For other than subscribers there will be a uniform charge of 4d. per line. 4d. per line will be charged for announcements of *Books for Sale*.

H. R. ALLENSON, 30, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

Handbook to Women's Training College.
Janita's Cross, 3 vols.
Norris's Poems of the Inner and Outer Life.
John Thomas's Sermon, No. 3, "Christus Magister," six copies.

EDWARD BAKER, 14 & 16, JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Every Book and Pamphlet on Railways, no matter how unimportant looking, before 1839.

MESSRS. BAKER, CLIFTON.

Cassell's Dictionary of Cookery, 7s. 6d.

BARNICOTT & PEARCE, TAUNTON.

King's Gnostics.
Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries, parts 4 to 8.
Tit Bits Questions, first series.

E. BOND, THE ROOKERY, EYE, SUFFOLK.

R. L. Stevenson: Memories and Portraits.
" Virginibus Puerisque.
Wodderspoon's Historic Sites of Suffolk.
Lamb's Letters, edited by Ainger.
Selby: Imperfect Angel.
The New Suffolk Garland.

A. BROWN, 15, BRISTO PLACE, EDINBURGH.

Any Books on Postage Stamps.
Mulready Envelope.
Reid's Life of Napoleon.
Macintosh's Book of the Garden, or vol. 2 only.
Bateman's Calculator.
Reynolds' Recipia.

REV. J. CARTER, ALVERTHORPE, WAKEFIELD.

Pierce Egan's Life and Adventures of Robin Hood.

THOMAS CARVER, 6, HIGH STREET, HEREFORD.

Bookplates (Ex Libris) wanted.
Symond's Shakespeare and his Predecessors.
James's (G. P. R.) Agincourt.
Jefferies' Wood Magic, 2 vols., 1881.
Jefferies' Bevis, 3 vols., 1882.
Heath's (Chas.) The Wye, and other books.
Arabic Old Testament, with points.
Samaritan Pentateuch.
Talmud complete in Chaldee.
Bellow's French Dictionary.
Great Artist Series (Low), clean.
Southey's British Admirals, vols. 4 and 5, Lardner's Cyclopædia.

Jardine's Natural History, Ornith., vol. 13.
Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 vols., 1886.
Dingley's History from Marble, 2 vols., 1867-8, Camden Society.
Notes and Queries General Index, fifth series.

W. E. CLEGG, OLDHAM.

Tales Told after Supper. By Jerome K. Jerome. Leadenhall Press, E.C., 1891. Cloth, gilt top.

JAMES G. COMMIN, EXETER.

Byron's Waltz, 4to.
" Curse of Minerva, 4to.
" Lament of Tasso, 1st edition.
Westwood and Humphreys' Butterflies, 1st issue, uncut.

HENRY DOOLEY, 22, LOWER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT.

Jennings' Rambles among the Hills.
Clarke's Steam Engines and Boilers (Mackenzie).
Draper's Development of Europe.

ELLIS & ELVEY, 29, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

Mace's Musick's Monument, folio.
Astell's Serious Proposal to the Ladies, 1696.
Howell's Pre-eminence of Parliament.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY.

Camden's Britannia, trans. by Gough.
Heavenly Twins.
Wodrow's Analecta.
Selous: Hunter's Wanderings.
Burton's Pilgrimage to El Madenah.
Warren's Book Plates.
Gordon's Itinerarium Septentrionale.
Tales of a Grandfather, Roxburghe ed.

WILLIAM GEORGE'S SONS, BRISTOL.

Prudentius, in English.
Pennant's 1769 Tour in Scotland, 4to.
Fryke and Schwitzer's Voyages, 1700.

GOULDEN & NYE, TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

De Cerrantes: Galatea, 1867.
Cornish's Come to the Woods.
Soare's Sketches on Wing, Dean, 2s.
Everett's Gettysburg Oration.

HILLS & CO., SUNDERLAND.

Whymper's Andes, 2 vols., without supplement.
Garbutt's History of Sunderland.
Expositor part, pages 545, etc., vol. 5, 3rd series.

F. HOCKLIFFE, 86 AND 88, HIGH STREET, BEDFORD.

Life of John Howard—any.
Portraits of John Howard, and Engravings.
Carlyle's French Revolution, vol. 2, Ashburton edition.
Coleridge's Poetical Works, vols. 1 and 2, Pickering, 1835.

JESSE JAGGARD, SHAKESPEARE HOUSE, LIVERPOOL, W.

For good copies of the rarer items, liberal prices will be paid.
Hinchliff, Summer among Alps, 1857.
The Alps in 1864, Moore.
Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers, any vols.
Wanderings among High Alps, 1854, Wills.
Hours of Exercise in Alps, Tyndall, 1871.
Mountaineering in 1861, Tyndall.
Alpine Journal, vols. 2 to 13, any.
Oberland and its Glaciers, George, 1866.
C. G. Leland's Memoirs, 2 vols., just pub.
Hartley Coleridge's Poems, 2nd ed., 2 vols.
Law's Hampton Court Palace, 3 vols.
Graves' Dictionary of Artists, 1760-1880.
Sidman on Newspaper Book-keeping.
Anything by J. J. Barrett (the poet), pamphlets, leaflets, letters, etc., such as Bells, 1882; Liszt, 1883; Joy of Sorrow, 1887; Roses of Ruth, 1888; Lilies of Love, 1893; Poems, 1890.
History of Buxton, Jewitt, 1811.
Swinburne, Essays and Studies, any ed.
" Erectheus "
" Miscellanies "
Froude's Short Studies, 4 vols., pub. 14s.
Vyner (Family History), 2 vols., 1887.
Green's History of English People, 4 vols.
An Evening Walk, Wordsworth, 1793.
Descriptive Sketches " "
Poems by W. Savage Landor, 1795?
Gebir " " " 1798?
Swinburne, Laus Veneris, Moxon, 1866.
Posthumous Fragments of Margaret Nicholson, by John Fitzvictor, Oxford, 1810.
Sonnets, by E. B. Browning, Reading, 1847.
Ode to Departing Year, Coleridge, 1796?
English Pen Artists, by Harper.
Pen Drawing and Draughtsmen, by Pennell.
Ainsworth's Tower of London, large type.
" Miser's Daughter "
Mineral Resources of Central Italy, Jervis, 1868.
Blomfield's Olden Time in Fulham.
Peter Parisot's Tapistry at Fulham.
Seebohm's Birds (unbound preferred).
Science of Weighing and Measuring, Chisholm.
Works of Wesley, 33 vols., 1771-1774.
Tacitus, Furneaux, vol. i., Clar. Press.
A set of Dickens' or Thackeray's Works.
Hibbert Lectures, 1882 to 1893, any.
Chesney's Waterloo Lectures.
Peerage of England, 1714-15, 4 vols.
Tusser's 500 Points of Husbandry.
Heraldry, by Boutell, 1863 or 1864.
Walker's Siege of Derry, 1st ed., 1689?
Campaigns of Duke Marlboro', 2 vols., folio.
Leaders of Public Opinion, by Lecky.
Blackburn, The Harz Mountains, 1872.
Any Works on Wild Fowl Shooting.
Wild Wales, Borrow, 3 vols.
Engineering, 1880 to 1884, any.
Tales of My Landlord, 1st series, 1st ed.
Waverley, 3 vols., 1st ed.
Guy Mannering, 1st ed.
Green's Short History of English People, 1880 or earlier.
Galvayne on Teeth of the Horse.
Telegraphic Code, by Watkins, or any other.
Comic Almanack, any, save 1841, 1845, 1848.
Century Guild Hobby Horse, any numbers.
Any 1st eds. of R. L. Stevenson.
Alice in Wonderland, Prior, 1870.
My Ladies' Sonnets, clean copy.
Walton's Angler, 2 vols., 1836, good price.
Visitation of Cheshire, Harleian Society.
C. H. Waller, Silver Lockets, Shaw.
Meredith's Poems, 1851, liberal price.
Drive through England, Hissey, 8vo, 1885.
Lorna Doone, Blackmore, 3 vols., 1869 (?)

LUPTON BROS., BURNLEY, LANCASHIRE.

Jefferies' Restless Human Hearts, 3 vols., 1st ed., orig. cloth.
" Gamekeeper at Home do. do.
" Scarlet Shawl do. do.
" Dewy Morn, 2 vols. do. do.

N. MASSEY, 84, PATRICK STREET, CORK.

Smith's History of Cork.
" " Kerry.
" " Waterford.
Books in Irish, or relating to Ireland.

B. & J. F. MEEHAN, 32, GAY STREET, BATH.

Byron's Works, all editions, English or foreign.
Education, anything on the subject.
Fencing, the Bayonet, etc., anything.

REV. W. R. NICOLL, 27, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

Knight's Passages of a Working Life.
Leigh Hunt's Correspondence.
Any first editions of books by James Hogg.

G. W. NIVEN, 27, BRYMNER STREET, GREENOCK.

Feuchtwanger's Treatise on Gems of New York.
Graviere's, Admiral, Works on Navigation.

J. T. NOTCUTT, LEAMINGTON SPA.

Sir Andrew Clark on Mucous Disease of the Colon.
Sir Andrew Clark on Constipation; or publications in which above have appeared.

OCTAVUS TOMSON, 69, TRUMPINGTON STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

Trollope's Vicar of Wrexhill, vol. 3, pages 1 and 2.
Reed's Shakespeare, vol. 8, 1820.
Nicholas Nickleby, vol. 1, 1858.
Spectator, vol. 1, 8vo, 1797.
Butt's Italy, vol. 1, 8vo, 1860.
Cowley's Works, vol. 1, 1707.
Saddle and Sirloin, 1859.
Thackeray's Irish Sketch Book, vol. 1, Tauchnitz, 1872.

PARRY & CO., 20, MOUNT PLEASANT, LIVERPOOL.

De Morgan: Budget of Paradoxes.
Kitchin's History of France.
Brown: Rule of the Law of Fixture.
Grady: Fixtures and Delapidations.
Prescott: Conquest of Peru, 3 vols., cr, 8vo.
Hall and Knight's Higher Algebra.
Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, 6th ed.
Lewis and Short's Latin Dictionary.
Borrow: Wild Wales, 3 vols., 1862.
" Any works.
Englishman's Greek Concordance, after 1840.
Edersheim: Life of Christ.
Mommsen's History of Rome, 4 vols.
Books on English Lakes, Alpine Gypsies, Anilines and Acids, Costume, Manx Topography, Dickensiana.
Train: Isle of Man.
Pictures of the Year (P. M. G. Extra, 1885).
Swinburne, A. C.: Any works.
Buckle's Civilization, 2 vol. and 3 vol. ed.
" " vol. 2, 8vo.
Surtee: Sponge's Sporting Tour, or any.
Roscoe's Novelist Library, odd vols., cloth.
Punch, vol. 17, brown cloth.
Helps' Spanish Conquest, vol. 4.
Leigh Hunt's Autobiography.
Hamblin Smith: 39 Articles.
Pepys' Diary, ed. Braybrooke, 4 vols., 1850.
Meredith, George: Novels, 6s. ed.

G. PETRIE, 52, NETHERGATE, DUNDEE.

Reade's Cloister and the Hearth, 4 vols., cloth.
Bligh's Narrative of the Mutiny of the Bounty.

PHILIP, SON & NEPHEW, LIVERPOOL.

Bacon's Essays, edited by Rev. H. S. Reynolds, Oxford.
Canon McNeile's Advent Sermons.

ROYAL VICTORIA LIBRARY, ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA.

Guernsey Magazine, all vols. except 1874 to 1880.
All the Year Round, vol. 41, 1887.
Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, vol. 5, 1838.
Redstone's Royal Guide to Jersey.
Recollections of Sark.
Sark, etc., Handbook for Invalids, Geologists, and Naturalists.
Tupper's History of Guernsey.
Clarke's Seaweeds of Channel Islands.
Cook's Modern British Traveller, vol. 22, 1795.
Muck for the Many.
Parables of Life (S.P.C.K.)

J. W. RUDDOCK, LINCOLN.

Cotton's Voice from Waterloo.

JAMES SLACK, DURHAM.

Evans' Stone Implements.
Robertson's Church History, 8 vols.
Greenwell's British Barrows.
Macaulay's England, 8 vol. ed., vols. 6 and 8.

T. G. STEVENSON, EDINBURGH.

Bannatyne Club, Charterlory of St. Andrews, 4to.
Iona Club, Collectanea, part 1, 8vo.
Elginshire, Statistical Account of, 8vo.
Robertson's Ayrshire Families, 4 vols., 12mo.
Strickland's Queens of Scotland, vol. 8, 8vo.
Charterlory of Glasgow, vol. 1, 4to.

JOHN F. WERGE, 3, KING'S CROSS TERRACE, BEAN STREET, HULL.

London News, 1892.
Graphic, 1892.
Picturesque Europe, div. 9, red cloth.
Oscellum Promontorum.
Memoirs of Master John Shawe.
Story of Little Dombey, green paper wrapper.
Anything relating to Hull.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 14, MARINE TERRACE, OAKENHOLT, AND 60, CHESTER STREET, FLINT.

Pennant's Tour through Scotland in 1769. Second edition, 1772, 18 Plates.
A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland by Dr. Johnson in 1773. Printed for W. Strachan and T. Cadell in the Strand, 1775. Original edition.
A Six Weeks' Tour through the Southern Counties of England and Wales. By Arthur Young. Third edition, 1772.

EDWARD BAKER, 14 & 16, JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Bentley's Cricket Matches to 1823, boards, uncut, 25s.
Jean's History of Steel, cloth, 35s.
Percy's Iron and Steel, cloth, 35s.
Topographical Catalogue, 30 pages; Theology, 24 pages; Poetry and Drama, 40 pages; Collectors' Books, 1st edns., etc., 24 pages, all free.
Old Railway Books, 130 pages, 1s.

MESSRS. BAKER, CLIFTON.

L. P. Andrew Lang Scott, set No. 8, Border edition, 14s. 6d per volume.

CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW LIBRARY NOVELS.

OUTLAW AND LAWMAKER. By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED. Author of "The Romance of a Station," etc. 3 vols.

WOMAN AND THE MAN. By ROBERT BUCHANAN, Author of "The Shadow of the Sword," etc. 2 vols.

VASHTI AND ESTHER: A Story of Society To-Day. By the Writer of "Belle's" Letters in *The World*. 2 vols.

THE REBEL QUEEN. By WALTER BESANT, Author of "All Sorts and Conditions of Men." 3 vols.

THE WOMAN OF THE IRON BRACELETS. By FRANK BARRETT, Author of "Folly Morrison," etc. 3 vols.

A WASTED CRIME. By DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY, Author of "Joseph's Coat," etc. 2 vols.

TO HIS OWN MASTER. By ALAN ST. AUBYN, Author of "A Fellow of Trinity," etc. 3 vols.

RED DIAMONDS. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, Author of "Dear Lady Disdain," etc. 3 vols.

THE BURDEN OF ISABEL. By J. MACLAREN COBBAN, Author of "The Red Sultan." 3 vols. crown 8vo.

RUJUB, THE JUGGLER. By G. A. HENTY, Author of "The March to Magdala," etc. A New Edition, with 8 full-page Illustrations by Stanley L. Wood. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s.

NEW THREE-AND-SIXPENNY BOOKS.

THE DAYS OF HIS VANITY: A Passage in the Life of a Young Man. By SYDNEY GRUNDY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

A TRYING PATIENT, etc. By JAMES PAYN, Author of "By Proxy," etc. With a Frontispiece by Stanley L. Wood. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

DR. PASCAL. By EMILE ZOLA, Author of "The Downfall," "The Dream," etc. Translated by Ernest A. Vizetelly. With a Portrait of the Author. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

THE GUN-RUNNER: A Romance of Zululand. By BERTRAM MITFORD. With a Frontispiece by Stanley L. Wood. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

THE LUCK OF GERARD RIDGELEY: A Tale of the Zulu Border. By BERTRAM MITFORD. With a Frontispiece by Stanley L. Wood. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

TIME'S REVENGES. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

ROPES OF SAND. By R. E. FRANCILLON, Author of "King or Knave?" etc. A New Edition, with 31 Illustrations by Hal Ludlow and F. Waddy. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

HEATHER AND SNOW: A Novel. By GEORGE MACDONALD. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

THE DICTATOR: A Romance of Society and Politics. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

LADY VERNER'S FLIGHT. By Mrs. HUNGERFORD. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

MRS. JULIET. By Mrs. A. W. HUNT. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

WITNESS TO THE DEED. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN, Author of "The New Mistress," etc. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

THE RED SULTAN. By MACLAREN COBBAN. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

GEOFFORY HAMILTON. By EDWARD H. COOPER. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

BURGO'S ROMANCE. By T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of "The Mysteries of Heron Dyke," etc. (This story forms the *GENTLEMAN'S ANNUAL* for 1893.) Demy 8vo, picture cover, 1s.

IT IS NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND. By CHARLES READE. A New Edition, handsomely printed in medium 8vo, with Portrait Cover, price 6d.; cloth, 1s.

PEG WOFFINGTON; and CHRISTIE JOHNSTONE. By CHARLES READE. The Two Novels in One Volume. Medium 8vo, picture cover, 6d.; cloth, 1s.

LONDON: Its Story told for the People. By WALTER BESANT, Author of "Dorothy Forster," etc. With 124 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 18s.

THIERS' HISTORY OF THE CONSULATE AND THE EMPIRE OF FRANCE UNDER NAPOLEON. A New Edition, with 36 Steel plate Illustrations. Complete in 12 vols. demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12s. each. The FIRST FOUR VOLUMES are now ready.

EMILE ZOLA: A Biographical and Critical Study. By R. H. SHERARD. With Portraits, Illustrations, and Facsimile Letter. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12s.

THE MAKING OF A NOVELIST: An Experiment in Autobiography. By DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY, Author of "Joseph's Coat." With a Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

FROM PADDINGTON TO PENZANCE: The Record of a Summer Tramp from London to the Land's End. By CHARLES G. HARPER, Author of "The Brighton Road." With 105 Illustrations by the Author. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 16s.

POETICAL WORKS OF GEORGE MACDONALD. Collected and Arranged, with many New Poems, by the Author. 2 vols. crown 8vo, buckram, 12s.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 214, Piccadilly, W.

Cassell & Company's Announcements.

THE STORY OF OUR PLANET. By T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.G.S., Professor of Geology in University College, London, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Honorary Canon of Manchester. With **6 Coloured Plates** and Maps, and about **100 Illustrations.** Cloth, 31s. 6d.

THE STORY OF THE SUN. By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy in the University of Cambridge; Author of "The Story of the Heavens," "Star-Land," etc. With **8 Coloured Plates** and numerous Illustrations. Cloth, 21s.

SOCIAL ENGLAND. A Record of the Progress of the People in Religion, Laws, Learning, Arts, Science, Literature, Industry, Commerce, and Manners, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Edited by H. D. TRAILL, D.C.L., sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. Vol. I.—FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD THE FIRST. 15s.

***** Upwards of 1,000 VOLUMES suitable for GIFT-BOOKS will be found in CASSELL & CO.'S COMPLETE CATALOGUE, a Copy of which will be forwarded Post Free on application.**

LONDON: CASSELL & COMPANY, LTD., LUDGATE HILL.

DIGBY, LONG, & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

DR. JANET OF HARLEY STREET. By Dr. ARABELLA KENEALY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

The Fifth Edition is nearly exhausted. Sixth in preparation.

UPPER BOHEMIANS. By F. G. WALPOLE, Author of "Lord Floysham." Crown 8vo, 6s.

The *Scotsman* (first review) says: "The story is well written, interesting, and attractive."

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF "IN OTHER LANDS."

THREE EMPRESSES: Josephine, Marie Louise, Eugénie. By CAROLINE GEAREY. With Portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. [*Just Out.*

MARIANELA: A Novel. From the Spanish of B. PEREZ GALDOS. By MARY WHARTON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

The *Glasgow Herald* says: "One of the ablest novelists that Spain has produced."

THE BOW AND THE SWORD. A Romance. By E. C. ADAMS, M.A. With 16 full-page Drawings by Matthew Stretch. Crown 8vo, pictorial cloth, 3s. 6d.

The *Morning Post* says: "The author reconstructs cleverly the life of one of the most cultivated nations of antiquity, and describes both wars and pageants with picturesque vigour. The illustrations are well executed."

THE LAST CRUISE OF THE "TEAL." By LEIGH RAY. In handsome pictorial binding. Illustrated throughout. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

The *National Observer* says: "It is long since we have lighted on so good a story of adventure."

SIXTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE AS AN IRISH LANDLORD. MEMOIRS OF JOHN HAMILTON, D.L., of St. Ernan's, Donegal. Edited, with Introduction, by Rev. H. C. WHITE. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. [*In Dec.*

NEW CATALOGUE (64 pp.), POST FREE.

DIGBY, LONG, & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, 18, BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE'S LIST.

Nearly Ready. Demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

THE APOSTOLIC AGE. By CARL WEIZSÄCKER. Vol. I. Translated by the Rev. James Millar. Being the first vol. of the Theological Translation Library (New Series), edited by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A., D.D., Oriel Professor of Interpretation, Oxford; and Professor A. B. Bruce, D.D.

Now Ready. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE LIFE OF THE REV. RODOLPH SUFFIELD. Author of "The Crown of Jesus." With an Account of his Abandonment of the Roman Catholic Faith, and Extracts from his Correspondence, chiefly with Dr. Martineau.

"It would be difficult to exaggerate the fascination of the mystery and pathos of the life of such a man, of whom his friend, Mr. Gladstone, writes: 'He was to me a very interesting person.'"—*Guardian*.

Ready Shortly. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

THE CENTENARY HISTORY OF THE SOUTH PLACE ETHICAL SOCIETY: Being a Course of Lectures delivered by the Rev. MONCURE D. CONWAY. With numerous Portraits and a fac-simile of the original MS. of the well-known hymn, "Nearer, my God, to Thee."

Just Published. Two vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 15s.

MAN AN ORGANIC COMMUNITY; Being an Exposition of the Law that the Human Personality in all its Phases in Evolution, both Co-ordinate and Discordinate, is the Multiple of many Sub-Personalities. By JOHN H. KING, Author of "The Supernatural: Its Origin, Nature, and Evolution."

Just Published. 8vo, cloth, 2s.

A MOSLEM PRESENT. An Anthology of Arabic Poems about the Prophet and the Faith of Islam. Part I., containing the famous poem of AL-BUSAREE, with an English Version and Notes by SHAIKH FAIZULLAH-BHAI, B.A., Fellow of the University of Bombay.

2 vols., royal 8vo, 42s.

SILVA GADELICA (I.—XXXI.). A Collection of Tales in Irish, with Extracts illustrating Persons and Places. Edited from MSS., and Translated by STANDISH H. O'GRADY.

Also to be had separately—Vol. I., containing the Irish Text; and Vol. II., containing the Translation and Notes. Each volume, 21s.

In 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

CULTURE IN EARLY SCOTLAND. By JAMES MACKINNON M.A., Ph.D., Author of "South African Traits," and "Ninian und sein Einfluss."

THE LATEST DISCOVERIES IN GREECE.

Part I., with 7 Plates, 4to, sewed, 12s.

EXCAVATIONS OF THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ATHENS AT THE HERAION OF ARGOS. To be completed in about 4 Parts. By C. WALDSTEIN, Director of the American School of Classical Studies, Athens, and Reader in Classical Archæology in the University of Cambridge.

"Dr. Waldstein has had the good fortune to bring to light at least two pieces of sculpture of exceptional beauty. He publishes photographs of the head of a goddess, whom he identifies as Hera, and the torso of a warrior, both of which deserve special attention. . . . We shall, therefore, with much interest, await the further publications that are promised to us."—*Guardian*.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

WALTER SCOTT'S NEW BOOKS

A New Issue of the

WORKS OF NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

Messrs. WALTER SCOTT, LTD., have pleasure in announcing that they are about to issue, in monthly volumes, a new edition of THE WORKS OF NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

As a master of the art of prose, and an exquisite story-teller, Hawthorne now needs no introduction to the English-reading public. This edition will be printed on antique paper; each volume will contain A FRONTISPIECE IN PHOTOGRAVURE *from drawings by* T. EYRE MACKLIN *and* JAMES TORRANCE. *The cover for the volumes has been designed by* WALTER CRANE.

In Twelve Volumes, Crown 8vo, Antique Paper, 2/6 per Volume.

The First Two Volumes will be published early in December.

THE SCARLET LETTER.
THE HOUSE OF THE SEVEN GABLES.

To be followed on January 25 by

THE BLITHEDALE ROMANCE.

LONDON: WALTER SCOTT, LTD., WARWICK LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW.

READY END OF JANUARY.

Queen Victoria's Dolls. Reproduced by special permission of HER MAJESTY, from water-colour drawings by Alan Wright. 90 pages. Printed in colours by Marcus Ward and Co., Limited.

This book, which will be printed in colours in the very best style, will consist of the illustrations, with numerous additions, of the Queen's Dolls, which created so much interest in *The Strand Magazine* last year, but will here be reproduced in exact representation of the originals, both in size and colour, while the accompanying letterpress will be much fuller, and will contain many additional interesting particulars.

SHORTLY.

Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. By A. CONAN DOYLE. Being the Second Series of "The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes." Cloth gilt. Gilt edges. 6s.

NOW READY.

Illustrated Interviews. By HARRY HOW. Reproduced from *The Strand Magazine*, and forming the second volume of the Strand Library. 320 pages. Cloth gilt. Gilt edges. 6s.

NOW READY.

Only a Woman's Heart. The Story of a Woman's Love; a Woman's Sorrow. By J. E. MUDDOCK. 376 pages. Cloth. 3s. 6d.

READY DECEMBER 13TH.

The Strand Magazine. Vol. VI. Beautifully bound in cloth, with gilt edges. Containing about 1,000 Illustrations. Price 6s. 6d.

The Publishers' Circular says: "Those who do not read *The Strand Magazine* every month should buy the bound volume, containing the numbers for six months. The volume is well bound, and coptains well-written stories nicely illustrated."

READY DECEMBER 8TH.

The Picture Magazine. Vol. II. Containing about 1,500 Illustrations. Beautifully bound in cloth with gilt edges. Price 6s.

The Publishers' Circular says: "The six months' numbers of *The Picture Magazine* combine to make a very handsome volume. Picture books are always welcome in a home, especially in a country house on a wet day, and the first volume of *The Picture Magazine* fulfils every requirement of the ideal illustrated album—there are plenty of pictures, and no tiresome, long-winded descriptions. The pictures for the most part explain themselves, and the explanations, where they are necessary, are of the briefest. The book is strongly bound in an artistic cover."

LONDON: GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., 8, 9, 10, and 11, Southampton Street, and Exeter Street, Strand, W.C.

Just Published. Crown 8vo, 5s., cloth.

THE CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS.

By Rev. A. SCOTT MATHESON, Author of "The Gospel and Modern Substitutes."

In this volume an attempt is made to examine these problems with honesty and candour, and to indicate the lines of a democratic development, according to the ethical ideal of Christ. The contents include: The Duty of the Church in Relation to Social Problems—Political Economy, Old and New—Landlordism and Land Reform—The Labour Question (Hours and Wages)—The Liquor Question—Poverty—Better Housing—Sweating—Child Life, and Rescue—Woman's Place and Influence—The Co-operative Movement—Commonwealth, Ideal and Actual—The City of God.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON, & FERRIER, LONDON AND EDINBURGH.

WARNE'S ROYAL NATURAL HISTORY.

Now Publishing, in Thirty-six

SHILLING MONTHLY PARTS,

Each 96 pp. super-royal 8vo, with about 50 full-page Engravings and Two magnificent Coloured Plates.

Subscriptions received by all Booksellers and Newsagents, and at all Railway Bookstalls.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.,

Chandos House, Bedford Street, Strand, London.

THE AUTHOR'S MANUAL.

By PERCY RUSSELL.

With Prefatory Remarks by Mr. GLADSTONE.

SIXTH EDITION, Revised, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s. With Portrait.

The Westminster Review says: "*A very complete manual and guide for journalist and author. It is not a merely practical work—it is literary, and appreciative of literature in its best sense. . . . We have little else but praise for the volume.*"

Digby, Long, & Co., Publishers,

18, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, London.

Some Illustrated Books.

CONTENTS.

Rembrandt.
Hans Andersen's Stories and Fairy Tales.
Greek Life and Story.
More English Fairy Tales.
The Close of St. Christopher's.
St. Bartholomew's Eve.
The Book of Old Edinburgh.
A Wild Sheep Chase.
The Little Mermaid.
The Book of Good Counsels.
The Light of the World.
The Magazine of Art.
Our English Minsters.
In the '15.
The True Story-Book.
The Tragedy of the Norse Gods.
In the Footsteps of the Poets.
The Pirate.
Memorable Paris Houses.
With Thackeray in America.
Paris Old and New.
The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.
English Caricaturists.
The Humour of Holland.
Scottish Fairy and Folk Tales.
The Icelander's Sword.
From Paddington to Penzance.
Memorable Edinburgh Houses.
Nursery Lyrics.
The Dainty Books.
Fairy Tales by H. C. Andersen.
The Last Cruise of the Teal.

REMBRANDT.

His Life, his Work, and his Time. By EMILE MICHEL. Edited and Prefaced by FREDERICK WEDMORE. 2 guineas net; Japanese copies, 10 guineas net. (W. Heinemann.)

This is beyond doubt the finest illustrated book of the year. From a literary, an artistic, and an engraver's point of view it is a remarkable production. M. Michel is probably the best living authority on Rembrandt, and English readers have in this edition the further benefit of a finely appreciative essay by Mr. Wedmore. Rembrandt's life was a typical artist's life; only in him the artist's traits and passions were vigorous and ardent in proportion to his great genius. The human interest in his biography is very strong. As a contribution to the history of painting M. Michel's life is valuable in the highest degree. Rembrandt's work certainly lends itself to reproduction, but it has never had such a chance before. Almost everything that was accessible has been reproduced, and in the most perfect manner, by photogravure and process engraving. Rembrandt is like Shakespeare: he cannot be abused in good earnest, or carpingly criticised. He is too convincingly strong, too full of warm life. He interests everybody, the finest critics and the most unlearned. Happy those who have the chance of making a closer acquaintance with him through this beautiful book.

DR. FAUSTUS.
From 'Rembrandt: His Life, his Work, and his Time.'

STORIES AND FAIRY TALES.

By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. Translated by H. OSKAR SOMMER, Ph.D. With 100 pictures, by A. J. GASKIN. 2 vols., each 6s. (George Allen.)

All the stories are here, not the fairy ones alone. That is one point to be noted about the book. Reading Andersen in a practically complete edition like this—for one always forgets to remember his novels—one is struck by the excellence of even his average work. He wrote a little handful of stories that deserve immortality, but as can be seen here, out of the slightest of motives he could make something at least pretty; his talent, his art, never forsook him even when his genius was not alight.

Dr. Sommer's translation is exceedingly good. It is so very simple that you may not see at first its real skill; but read a few of the stories through, and its charm steals over you. It is simple not in the sense that it condescends to children, but with the simplicity of good literature. The translator's work should receive recognition. We hope it may, and that Mr. Gaskin, for all his merits, may not run away with all the praise.

A good many of Mr. Gaskin's drawings for the book will have been seen at the Arts and Crafts Exhibition, where they had an honoured place, and no wonder. The school

JARROLD & SONS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

NOW READY. NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

Black Beauty. The Autobiography of a Horse. By ANNA SEWELL. 180th Thousand. With upwards of 120 Illustrations by John Beer. 3s. 6d.

Our Wherry in Wendish Lands. From Friesland to Bohemia, through the Mecklenburg Lakes. By H. M. DOUGHTY. With 89 Illustrations and 4 Coloured Maps. 15s.

"Altogether the volume is a delightful one."—*Saturday Review.*

Friesland Meres and Through the Netherlands in a Norfolk Wherry. By H. M. DOUGHTY. With numerous beautiful Illustrations. 3rd Edition. Revised and enlarged, 10s. 6d.

"This is an admirably-illustrated and pleasantly-written volume."—*Spectator.*

Sun Pictures of the Norfolk Broads. By PAYNE JENNINGS. With descriptions by E. R. Suffling. Second Edition. 8s. 6d.

Travels in Search of New Trade Products. By ROBERT ROBOTTOM. 2s. 6d. nett.

"Will certainly attract readers by its genial tone and its healthy spirit of adventure."—*Times.*

Leaves from the Log of a Gentleman Gipsy in Wayside Camp and Caravan. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., C.M., R.N. Beautifully Illustrated. 15s.

"A book to read and a book to keep for reference."—*St. James's Gazette.*

Sable and White. The Autobiography of a Show Dog. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., C.M., R.N. Illustrated by Harrison Weir. 3s. 6d.

Lord Lynton's Ward. By HELENA BROOKS, Author of "Jack's Watchword," etc. With numerous Illustrations by Paul Hardy. 3s. 6d.

"This is a very attractive book, both outwardly and inwardly."—*Glasgow Herald.*

NEW UNIFORM EDITION OF

3s. 6d. NOVELS.

BY POPULAR AUTHORS.

MRS. LEITH ADAMS' NOVELS.

Louis Draycott. Second Edition.
Geoffrey Stirling. Fifth Edition.
Bonnie Kate. Second Edition.

HON. IZA DUFFUS HARDY'S NOVEL.

A New Othello. Second Edition.

The Maid of London Bridge. By SOMERVILLE GIBNEY.
Eveline Wellwood. By MAJOR NORRIS PAUL.
Old Lattimer's Legacy. By J. S. FLETCHER.

CURTIS YORKE'S NOVELS.

That Little Girl. Fourth Edition.
Dudley. Third Edition.
The Wild Ruthvens. Third Edition.
The Brown Portmanteau, and Other Stories. Second Edition.
Hush! Third Edition.
Once! Second Edition.
A Romance of Modern London. Second Edition.
His Heart to Win.
Darrell Chevasney. Second Edition. [*Now Ready.*
Between the Silences. [*Ready December.*

UNIFORM CHEAP EDITION OF WORKS
By E. B. BAYLY.
Now Ready, Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. each.

Jonathan Merle. A West-Country Story of the Times. Fifth Edition.
Alfreda Holme. A Story of Social Life in Australia. Third Edition.

London: 10 and 11, WARWICK LANE, E.C.

George Allen's Publications.

A NEW COMPLETE EDITION OF

HANS ANDERSEN'S STORIES AND FAIRY TALES. With an entirely New Translation by H. OSKAR SOMMER, Ph.D. Illustrated with over 100 Pictures and newly designed Initial Letters by ARTHUR J. GASKIN, Master at the Birmingham School of Art. In Two Vols. of 410 and 440 pages each. Large crown 8vo, 6s. each. Sold separately.

*** The Large Paper Edition is limited to 300 Copies on a special make of Arnold's Unbleached Hand-made Paper. Crown 4to, Two Guineas net. The two vols. not sold separately. [*Just Out.*

A BOOK OF PICTURED CHRISTMAS CAROLS. With 12 Full-Page Designs by Members of the Birmingham School of Art. Hand-printed on hand-made Paper, 4to, 5s. [*Just Out.*

*** Also 100 Copies on Japanese Vellum, 10s. 6d. net.

By **AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE,** Author of "Memorials of a Quiet Life," "Walks in Rome," etc.

THE STORY OF TWO NOBLE LIVES: CHARLOTTE, COUNTESS CANNING, and LOUISA, MARCHIONESS OF WATERFORD. In Three Vols., of about 450 pages each. Crown 8vo, 31s. 6d. The Illustrations consist of Two Portraits engraved on Steel, Eight Portraits in Photogravure. 21 Plates in Photogravure from Lady Waterford's Drawings, and 29 Woodcuts from Sketches by the Author, etc.

*** There will be a Special Large Paper Edition of 300 Copies, with India Proofs of the Plates. Crown 4to, £3 3s. net.

The Embassy at Paris in the Time of Louis XVIII. and Louis Philippe—Life of Lord and Lady Waterford in Ireland—The Famine and Rebellion, &c.—The Story of the Indian Mutiny as told in Lady Canning's Letters and Journals, etc.—Lady Waterford's Art-Work—Recollections of her Conversations—Visits from and to the Royal Family, etc. [*About end of November.*

By JOHN RUSKIN. Small Post 8vo, cloth, each 5s.; or in roan, gilt edges, each 7s. 6d.

Sesame and Lilies. A small Complete Edition, containing the Three Lectures, "King's Treasuries," "Queen's Gardens," and "The Mystery of Life" with long Preface and new Index. [*Just Out.*

Munera Pulveris: Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy.

The Eagle's Nest: Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art.

Time and Tide, by Weare and Tyne; Twenty-five Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland on Laws of Work.

The Crown of Wild Olive: Four Essays on Work, Traffic, War, and the Future of England. With Article on the Economy of the Kings of Prussia. Fifth Edition.

Queen of the Air: a Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm.

The Two Paths: Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture. Delivered in 1858-59. With New Preface and added Notes.

'A Joy for Ever' (and its price in the Market). The substance of Two Lectures on the Political Economy of Art. With New Preface and Added Articles.

Lectures on Art. Delivered at Oxford in 1870. Revised by the Author, with a New Preface. Fifth Edition

The Ethics of the Dust: Ten Lectures to Little Housewives on the Elements of Crystallisation. Sixth Edition.

The Elements of Drawing. In Three Letters to Beginners. 1. On First Practice—2. Sketching from Nature—3. Colour and Composition. Appendix: 1. Illustrative Notes—2. Things to be Studied—Index. With all the Illustrations.

Selections from the Writings of John Ruskin. In Two Volumes, small post 8vo (sold separately), cloth, 6s. each; roan, gilt edges, 8s. 6d. each.

*** A few of the Large Paper copies, on Arnold's Unbleached Hand-made Paper, with Portraits on India Paper still remain, 30s. the two vols. Not sold separately.

The First Series (from Works written between 1843 and 1860), with Engraved Portrait after George Richmond's Picture, and an Index, 540 pages, deals with Scenes of Travel, Characteristics of Nature, Painting and Poetry, Painters and Pictures, Architecture and Sculpture, Ethical and Didactic Subjects.

The Second Series (from Works written between 1860 and 1888), with Photogravure Portrait from a recent Photograph, and an Index, 500 pages, treats on Art, Education, Ethics, Economy, Religion.

GEORGE ALLEN, 8, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, London; and at Orpington, Kent.

of draughtmanship to which outwardly he belongs, has produced a great deal of work, beautiful regarded as mere decoration, but which set to illustrate tales of real moving human life is unsatisfactory—it delights the eye, but it is not what illustrations should be, a commentary on, an illumination of the text. This cannot be said of the pictures here. While altogether removed from commonplace realism, they are yet instinct with life, with feeling, with humour. The tenderness in "The Loveliest Rose of the World," in "The Bond of Friendship," in "Ib and Christine," and in "The Wild Swans," is quite as remarkable as the beautiful detail, the decorative qualities in "The Marsh King's Daughter," "The Daisy," "The Goloshes of Fortune," and "A Leaf from Heaven," to name only a few. Many words are not needed to express hearty appreciation. The whole hundred of them are pictures not merely to admire, but to linger over with keen delight. The volumes are good specimens of printing. Indeed Mr. Gaskin is only the chief collaborator in the production of two volumes of rare artistic excellence, which have been issued, too, not as *editions de luxe*, but which are within the reach of at least a very great many who value good work.

TATTERCOATS.
From 'More English Fairy Tales.'

PICTURES OF GREEK LIFE AND STORY.

By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. With illustrations. (Hutchinson.)

How Professor Church makes the old Greek and Roman life live again needs not be told here. He has made classical stories almost popular without resorting to what are often known as popular means. He has never vulgarised them. In this new volume he has told Greek tales simply enough for those who are not classical scholars, but yet with all the dignity they deserve and demand—the tale of The Three Hundred, of the fate of Platæa, of the life of Solon, and the death of Socrates. In his pictures the whole heroic age of Greece passes before us. By such keys as Mr. Church has provided the great treasure-house of classic legend, myth, and history can still be laid open even to those who were not made free of it in their youth.

[*For illustration, see p.* 6.]

THE LOVELIEST ROSE IN THE WORLD.
From 'Stories and Fairy Tales,' by H. C. Andersen. (G. Allen.)

MORE ENGLISH FAIRY TALES.

Collected and Edited by JOSEPH JACOBS. Illustrated by J. D. BATTEN. (D. Nutt.)

Mr. Jacobs has kept some of the best of his tales for this volume. Adhering to his former plan, and stoutly defending it in his preface, he has given them for the most part in the racy speech of the people, but always keeping in mind that they are meant to be read and liked by children. He refuses to draw a line between Scottish and English border tales, and so "Rashincoatie" and "Habitrot" are here. It is a delightful, and at the same time a very amusing, collection, full of humour and insight into peasant character and customs. But none of the tales are here for any such serious reason, but simply because they are good to read and listen to. Mr. Batten never entered more thoroughly into the spirit of the tales than he has done in this volume, which should be fully as popular as any of Mr. Jacobs' former ones.

THE MARSH KING'S DAUGHTER.
From 'Stories and Fairy Tales,' by H. C. Andersen. (G. Allen.)

THE CLOSE OF ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

By EMMA MARSHALL. 5s. (Nisbet.)

As a rule the particular tastes of boys seem to be more catered for than those of girls in the story-books that are issued every Christmas. Perhaps the secret is that boys' books find a great many of their readers amongst girls.

However, among the Christmas story-books of the better class, published by Messrs. Blackie, Nisbet, and some other firms, girls' own special tastes and interests have, it seems, been specially well attended to this time. One of the most attractive of the girls' books we have seen is 'The Close of St. Christopher's,' by that popular writer, Mrs. Marshall. Perhaps the book will specially appeal to the typical modern girl, who in the midst of her stirring, active, vigorous life will be drawn, by very contrast, to take an interest in the quiet, old-fashioned Penelope, whose habits and ways of thought are so different from her own. Brought up in a cathedral town, under the care of her grandfather, a courtly old dean, there is no excitement in her life at all. Yet it is not empty, and Penelope is a charming and sympathetic heroine, whose story all girls will be glad to read.

THE ODE.
From 'The Close of St. Christopher's.'

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S EVE.

By G. A. HENTY. Illustrated by H. J. DRAPER. (Blackie.)

One cannot uniformly and on all occasions praise Mr. Henty. Grown-up readers or dippers-in to his work are often staggered by the amount of information he contrives to pack into his pages. It sometimes seems to them he gets up his subject better than he makes up his story, but as this criticism does not come from a schoolboy, it is probably of no value. However, we make no such reflection on 'St. Bartholomew's Eve,' which is a really good story. The Huguenot wars provide its incidents, but an English lad, Philip Fletcher, is the hero. Brought up among the French colony at Canterbury—his mother's people were Huguenots—there is a good reason for his enlisting in the Protestant struggle in France. He is a most attractive hero, in his fighting, his religion, and his love-making, always plucky and fine-spirited. Numerous hair-breadth escapes and a happy ending—what more could young people want? Boys, and girls too, are strongly advised to read the book, the best Mr. Henty has provided for them lately. The illustrator, Mr. Draper, should have his share of their gratitude.

"THAT CROSS IS PLACED THERE BY DESIGN."
From 'St. Bartholomew's Eve.'

THE BOOK OF OLD EDINBURGH.

By J. C. and A. H. DUNLOP. Illustrated by W. HOLE, R.S.A. (Oliphant.)

Messrs. Oliphant's 'Memorable Edinburgh Houses' (see p. 13) has a serious rival in the shape of 'The Book of Old Edinburgh,' re-issued by the same firm. In this there is space for far more antiquarian lore, as its subject is more limited. It contains many fine, and some very tragic old stories, for every street in Old Edinburgh is paved with romance. Mr. Hole's illustrations in light red tint are charming; they are reminiscences not of buildings alone, but of the life and characters of the old town.

NETHER BOW PORT.
From 'The Book of Old Edinburgh.'

A WILD SHEEP CHASE.

Notes of a little Picturesque Journey in Corsica. Translated from the French of EMILE BERGERAT. Illustrated. (Seeley.)

M. Bergerat with some other philosophers went to chase the *mouflon* in Corsica. What the *mouflon* is exactly can be

From 'A Wild Sheep Chase.'

found perhaps in a natural history treatise. Enough to say here that its chase has something entrancing and intoxicating about it, and that it is the sworn enemy of domestic restfulness. At the end he says, "And the *mouflon?* Alas! But what does it matter?" In the delusive chase they caught much else, glances and glimpses of Corsican life and scenery and manners, and the translator in following M. Bergerat's crisp and lively account has kept his pencil sharpened too. This little record of a journey taken by a clever man of letters gives the relieving touches to that darker picture of Corsica which 'Colomba' bequeathed to us. The artist's sketches are exquisitely graceful and suggestive. Isola Rossa is a new town—they build even new towns so in happy Corsica. If we added the verbal description of it, all the world would winter there. Inside and out this is a charming edition of a delightful book, every page of which is enjoyable.

From 'The Flying Trunk' ('The Little Mermaid, and other Tales').

THE LITTLE MERMAID, AND OTHER TALES.

By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. Translated by R. NISBET BAIN. Illustrated by J. R. WEGUELIN. 12s. 6d. (Lawrence and Bullen.)

This is a sumptuous, but it is none the less a child's edition of Andersen. For all its literary and artistic merits it does not seek favour first of all from grown-up lovers of fairyland, though they will be among its admirers. Its excellence is chiefly due to a respect for childhood and a belief in its intelligent appreciation. A child's eye and touch will feel delight at once in the large page, the clear large type, and the paper with its soft surface, not to speak of the illustrations. The selection, too, has been made from a child's point of view. Mr. Nisbet Bain justifies his severe criticisms of other translations (in his preface) by the excellence of his own. It is English, in the first place; and he recognises Andersen not as a mere teller of tales, but as a poet. Mr. Weguelin is always graceful, but here he shows qualities which have not always been evident in his work before—a delicate humour, for instance, truly Andersenian in its gentleness. His illustrations have, too, that romantic beauty that appeals so directly to a child. Big or little, the child is happy who has this book given him, and the happiness of possession will last, for whatever other selections and translations be made, this one will always be of value.

THE NAUGHTY BOY.
From 'The Little Mermaid, and other Tales.'

THE BOOK OF GOOD COUNSELS.

By SIR E. ARNOLD, K.C.I.E. A new edition. With Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. (W. H. Allen.)

'The Book of Good Counsels' is made up of the best pickings from the Sanskrit Hitopadesa, which has been styled the Father of all Fables. It was translated into all tongues in the ancient world, and from it we have Æsop and Reinike Fuchs. It is a book full of wisdom, of intimate knowledge of human nature, and to this day different versions of it hold sway over Eastern minds. Sir Edwin Arnold made his selection more than thirty years ago, but the book had gone out of print. It was worth reviving, for his version is a skilful one, appealing to Western readers, yet without losing the imagery and the flavour of the East. Æsop was so irritatingly direct. He never took an interesting, roundabout path, and this unimaginative brevity he did not learn from the Hitopadesa. The tales within tales, fables within fables, proverbs in verse, capped by proverbs in verse still more elaborate, are full of ingenuity. 'But that's another story,' is evidently a relic of the Hitopadesa. Mr. Gordon Browne's illustrations to this new edition, including many animal pictures, are

From 'The Book of Good Counsels.'

very good. The one given here illustrates the singularly beautiful tale of 'The Faithful Rajpoot,' which inculcates the dignity and the desirableness of silence in sacrifice.

THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD.

Or, The Great Consummation. By Sir EDWIN ARNOLD. Illustrated after Designs by W. HOLMAN HUNT. 20s. net. (Longmans.)

"The Sovereign voice spake, once more, in mine ear:
'Write, now, a song unstained by any tear!'"

So in the Proem to this poetical version of the New Testament story. The joy of the story is uppermost. Sir Edwin Arnold has kept the whole in quiet tones; and even the utterances of sorrow, and bitterness, and enmity have a far-away sound, and are ever drowned by the song, the leit motif of the whole—

"Peace beginning to be,
Deep as the sleep of the sea
When the stars their faces glass
In its blue tranquillity;
Hearts of men upon earth,
From the first to the second birth,
To rest as the wild waters rest
With the colours of Heaven on their breast."

The poet would probably acknowledge that his gentle verse is a kind of obligato to Mr. Holman Hunt's wonderful series of pictures. There are here reproductions of some of the most important of that painter's works — The Light of the World (a photo-intaglio plate, executed by the Autotype Company), The Shadow of Death, The Finding in the Temple, The Triumph of the Innocents, The Plains of Esdraelon, and others. The new designs by Mr. Holman Hunt specially prepared for this work are hardly less interesting, and the publishers and the engravers, Messrs. Walker and Boutall, are to be congratulated on the remarkable success of the reproduction. The book is an artistic delight, a gift-book of no no ordinary beauty and interest. Only one or two of the illustrated books of the year can compete with it in value and in charm.

ATHENA PARTHENOS.
(From 'Pictures of Greek Life and Story.')
[*See p.* 3.]

THE IMPORTUNATE NEIGHBOUR. (From 'The Light of the World.')

THE MAGAZINE OF ART.

(Cassell.)

The *Magazine of Art* has kept its place in popular esteem, mainly because it has been catholic. It represents no particular school, and though generally responding to popular taste, the lesser known art and artists have always been given their chance in it. In this particular volume there is much to delight, and it has some special points of attraction. Among the articles that call for particular mention are those by Mr. Theodore Watts on 'The Portraits of Tennyson'; Mr. Alma Tadema on 'Art in its Relation to Industry'; a series by Mr. Wedmore on 'British Etching'; Mr. Wilfrid Meynell on 'The Portraits of Cardinal Manning'; the Editor on 'Daniel Vierge'; and Prince Karageorgevitch on 'Dagnan-Bouveret'; Mr. Swinburne's 'Carols of the Year' should also be noticed. But it is as a picture-book — one of the very best picture-books of the year—that its real interest lies.

ST. ANNE.

From the painting by Leonardo da Vinci, in the Louvre, Paris. From a photograph by Braun, Paris. (Magazine of Art.)

OUR ENGLISH MINSTERS.

By FREDERIC FARRAR and Others. With Illustrations by HERBERT RAILTON and Others. 3s. 6d. (Isbister.)

There is no technical architectural instruction in this volume, and the historical information has been cut down to the amount that can be conveniently carried in an intelligent sight-seer's memory. Yet the essays on the Cathedrals are written by men who know them from daily association. Archdeacon Farrar writes of Westminster, Canon Fremantle of Canterbury, Canon Talbot of Durham, the Dean of Gloucester of his own church, and so on. The publishers mean to issue another volume soon, for it has been found impossible to include here York, or Norwich, or Worcester, or Salisbury. They are delightful essays, very readable, written with a quiet enthusiasm becoming the peaceful, beautiful precincts where they have been mostly penned. In one or two cases the reproduction of the pictures has not been so successful as might have been desired: the effect is spotty. But on the whole they are everything that could be desired in a book at so popular a price, and in all cases the artists have selected their points of view excellently.

WELLS CATHEDRAL. (From 'Our English Minsters.')

MR. WM. HEINEMANN'S NEW BOOKS.

THE FINE ART BOOK OF THE SEASON.

REMBRANDT:

His Life, His Work, and His Time.

By ÉMILE MICHEL.

From the French by Florence Simmonds.

Edited by Frederick Wedmore.

In 2 vols., 4to, containing thirty-three Photogravures, thirty-four Coloured Plates, and 250 Text Illustrations. Price £2 2s. net.

Also an ÉDITION DE LUXE, limited to 150 copies for Great Britain, printed on vellum paper specially imported from Japan. With India proof duplicates of the Photogravures, printed in Paris. Price £10 10s. net. (*A few copies only remain.*)

THE ROMANCE OF AN EMPRESS. Catharine II. of Russia. From the French of R. Waliszewski. In 2 vols., 8vo, with Portrait, 28s. At all Libraries.

HANS BREITMANN'S MEMOIRS. By Charles G. Leland. 2 vols., demy 8vo, with two Portraits, 32s. At all Libraries.

A FRIEND OF THE QUEEN. MARIE ANTOINETTE—COUNT FERSEN. From the French of Paul Gaulot by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. 2 vols., 8vo, with Portraits, 24s. At all Libraries.

HEINE'S PROSE WORKS. Translated by Charles Godfrey Leland (Hans Breitmann). The Cabinet Edition, complete in 8 vols., post 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, enclosed in a handsome cabinet. Price £2 10s.

THE POSTHUMOUS WORKS OF THOMAS DE QUINCEY. Volume II. CONVERSATION and COLERIDGE. With other Essays. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, from the Author's Original MSS. by Alexander H. Japp, LL.D., F.R.S.E., etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

THE KINGDOM OF GOD. By Count Leo Tolstoy. Translated from the Russian by Constance Garnett. 2 vols., crown 8vo. [*In the Press.*

KING ERIK: A Tragedy. By Edmund Gosse. A Reissue of 250 Copies only as published in 1876, to which is added a Critical Introduction by Mr. Theodore Watts. Post 8vo, 5s. net.

BRAND: A Play in Five Acts. By Henrik Ibsen. Translated into English Verse by Professor C. H. Herford. Small 4to, uniform with "Hedda Gabler," and "The Master Builder," price 5s.

A LARGE PAPER EDITION OF

THE MASTER BUILDER: A Play in Three Acts. By Henrik Ibsen. Translated from the Norwegian by Edmund Gosse and William Archer. 4to, with Portraits, 21s. net.

THE PLAYS OF ARTHUR W. PINERO. With Introductory Notes by Malcolm C. Salaman. Vol. VIII. SWEET LAVENDER. Cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper cover, 1s. 6d.

ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON: A Study of his Life and Work. By Arthur Waugh, B.A. Oxon. With twenty Illustrations from Photographs specially taken for this Work, and five Portraits. Third Edition, revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt or uncut edges, 6s.

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS IN THE SECRET SERVICE: The Recollections of a Spy. By Major Henri Le Caron. Sixteenth Edition. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d., or boards, 2s. 6d.

NEW NOVELS.

THE HOYDEN. By Mrs. Hungerford, Author of "Molly Bawn," etc. In 3 vols. At all Libraries.

THE COUNTESS RADNA. By W. E. Norris, Author of "Matrimony," etc. In 3 vols. At all Libraries.

THE HEAVENLY TWINS. By Sarah Grand, Author of "Ideala," etc. Fourth Thousand. In 3 vols. At all Libraries.

A COMEDY OF MASKS. By Ernest Dowson and Arthur Moore. In 3 vols. At all Libraries.

APPASSIONATA: A Musician's Story. By Elsa D'Esterre Keeling. 6s.

FROM THE FIVE RIVERS. Stories of Native Life in India. By Flora Annie Steel, Author of "Miss Stuart's Legacy." 6s.

IDEALA: A Study from Life. By Sarah Grand, Author of "The Heavenly Twins." Fifth Edition. 6s

THE PREMIER AND THE PAINTER. By I. Zangwill and Louis Cowen. New Edition. 6s.

ORIOLE'S DAUGHTER. By Jessie Fothergill, Author of "The First Violin," etc. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

MADEMOISELLE MISS, and other Stories. By Henry Harland, Author of "Mea Culpa." Post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

KITTY'S FATHER. By Frank Barrett. Popular Edition, 3s. 6d.

LONDON: WM. HEINEMANN, 21, BEDFORD STREET, W.C.

SEELEY & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NOW READY. Price 6s.

GEORGE HERBERT'S POEMS.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

THE TEMPLE. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. By GEORGE HERBERT. Reprinted from the First Edition. With upwards of 70 Illustrations, after Albert Durer, Holbein, and Marcantonio.

Now Ready. Price 3s. 6d.

GOETHE: Reviewed after Sixty Years. By Professor J. R. SEELEY. Crown 8vo. With Portrait. (100 Copies on Hand-made Paper, price 10s. 6d. net.)

Now Ready. Price 7s. 6d.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS AND THE ROYAL ACADEMY. By CLAUDE PHILLIPS. With 9 Copp Plates. Large crown 8vo. (150 Large Paper Copies at 21s. net.

Now Ready. Price 6s.

ASPECTS OF MODERN OXFORD. By A MERE DON. With 28 Illustrations by J. H. Lorimer, T. H. Crawford, R.W.S., Lancelot Speed, and E. Stamp. Large crown 8vo.

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

Now Ready. Demy 8vo, price 16s.

MADAME: Memoirs of Henrietta, Daughter of Charles I. and Duchess of Orleans. By JULIA CARTWRIGHT (Mrs. Henry Ady, Author of "Sacharissa.") With Two Portraits on Copper.

*** This Volume contains Ninety-eight Unpublished Letters of Charles II.

"There has just been published what is practically a discovery. In an interesting book on a woman who fascinated her generation as much as any that ever lived, there are 98 letters of Charles II. published in their original form for the first time."—*National Observer.*

Now Ready. Demy 8vo, price 16s.

THE PARIS LAW COURTS: Sketches of Men and Manners. Translated from the French by GERALD P. MORIARTY, of Balliol College, Oxford. With 140 Illustrations.

"A capitally got up and illustrated book."—*Times.*

"First an entertaining book, and then one that instructs. No one in search of information on this subject could find it in English in a more agreeable form."—*Scotsman.*

Now Ready. Price 6s.

A WILD SHEEP CHASE: Notes of a Little Philosophic Ramble in Corsica. By E. BERGERAT. Translated from the French. With Vignettes.

"Whether you regard him as a mouflon hunter or a picturesque tourist, M. Bergerat is a most engaging writer."—*Saturday Review.*

"The descript on of the island and its lawless inhabitants is characterised by much vivacity, and the book is thoroughly entertaining."—*Manchester Examiner and Times.*

Now Ready. Price 6s.

THE BRITISH SEAS. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, and Others. With 60 Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition.

"A very attractive volume. Copiously and artistically illustrated."—*Manchester Examiner and Times.*

"The illustrations are in all respects delightful."—*Yorkshire Post.*

THREE FINE ART BOOKS.

Now Ready. Price 25s.

THE RIVIERA. Twenty Etchings and Forty Vignettes, by ALEXANDER ANSTED. With Notes by the Artist. (50 Large-paper Copies at 42s. net.)

Now Ready. Price 21s. net.

ROUND ABOUT SNOWDON. Thirty Plates in Etching and Aquatint, by THOMAS HUSON, R.I. With Notes by J. J. HISSY. (75 Large-paper Copies at £2 12s. 6d. net.)

Now Ready. Price 21s.

SOME MINOR ENGLISH ARTS: Pottery, Bookbinding, Wooden Effigies, Enamels, and Pressed Horn. By Professor CHURCH, W. Y. FLETCHER, F.S.A., ALBERT HARTSHORNE, F.S.A., J. STARKIE GARDNER, and C. H. READ, F.S.A. With Coloured Plates and many other Illustrations.

FICTION.

Now Ready. NEW NOVEL BY VINCENT BRITON.

THE FACE OF DEATH: A Westmoreland Story. By E. VINCENT BRITON. In 1 vol., price 6s.

"There is a touch of originality about this book which is distinctly refreshing. The story is decidedly interesting."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Now Ready. NEW STORY BY MRS. MARSHALL.

PENSHURST CASTLE IN THE TIME OF SIR PHILIP SIDNEY: A Story. By EMMA MARSHALL. With 8 Illustrations. Price 5s.

London: SEELEY & CO., Limited, Essex Street, Strand.

IN THE '15.

A Tale of the First Jacobite Insurrection. By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS. Illustrated by J. FENNIMORE. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

Than the career and fate of the gallant Derwentwater there could be no better background for a story. It was a sad and disappointing time, and Mr. Adams has had to chronicle many failures. But nevertheless there is a robust and vigorous tone about the book, and boys or whoever else may read it will not leave off with the doleful impression that desperate loyalty is all a hopeless mistake. It is a well-written tale, in which history is fairly treated though romance is uppermost, and Mr. Fennimore has lost none of the opportunities Mr. Adams has given him, but has caught the picturesqueness of the figures and the spirit of their adventures.

From 'In the '15.'

THE TRUE STORY-BOOK.

By ANDREW LANG. (Longmans.)

Mr. Lang presents his true story-book with diffidence, he says, fearing that his tales of Montezuma, and Prince Charlie, and other personages, who are so unromantic as to

From 'The True Story-Book.'

have lived in this actual world, may savour of lessons and the schoolroom. However, he vows "that he does not mean to teach anybody, and he has tried to mix the stories up so much that no clear and consecutive view of history can possibly be obtained from them." That is comforting, and his diffidence is needless. It is just the children who have fed on the good, wholesome food of his fairy-books that will relish these true stories of brave and generous and heart-stirring deeds. Only those who have been starved on the domestic drivel that makes up too much of children's literature, and ensures plentiful readers for the circulating library some years after, will find these dull. Of late years children's books had fallen far below the level of those of the first half of the century. Now a robuster and more imaginative spirit is abroad, and this and the other of Mr. Lang's delightful story-books are happy signs of it. The illustrations are spirited; we reproduce one from the story of Benvenuto Cellini.

From 'The Tragedy of the Norse Gods.' (*See p.* 10.)

THE TRAGEDY OF THE NORSE GODS.

By RUTH J. PITT. Illustrated by G. P. JACOMB-HOOD and J. A. J. BRINDLEY. 6s. (Unwin.)

With the translations of Dasent, and Laing, and Morris, as good and faithful as they are, it is always doubtful whether a concentrated version of the stories in the Eddas or the Sagas will be accounted satisfactory. Yet with stories so good and translations so little accessible, it is always tempting to try one's hand at such a version. The chief danger of telling such tales nowadays is not a literary one, for good, straightforward, modern English is infinitely preferable to unskilful attempts at archaic and poetic form. The danger lies in the infusion of modern sentiments and thoughts into tales that can never be interpreted by these. Miss Pitt has not altogether escaped this danger. She owns to occasional expansion for the sake of prettiness, and she has made the pathos a little more obtrusive than it should be in these heroic tales. Yet she is filled with admiration and love for the stories, and admiration and love are catching; and she has enough learning to make her a good guide on the first part of the way, say, to within sight of Bifröst. Regarded merely as a story-book, and perhaps that was her whole intention, her book is excellent.

From 'The Pirate.'

IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF THE POETS.

By Professor DAVID MASSON, LL.D., and Others. 3s. 6d. (Isbister.)

William Howitt's 'Homes and Haunts of English Poets,' in spite of its unwieldy form and frequent irrelevance, was always a favourite among the lesser books of literature. It has guided many young persons to the poets themselves. What he did has now been done in a conciser form in this book, to which besides Professor Masson, Mr. R. H. Hutton, Mr. John Dennis (Scott's worthy editor in the Aldine Series), Bishop Boyd-Carpenter, and others have contributed. The poets whose footsteps are followed are Milton, Herbert, Cowper, Thomson, Wordsworth, Scott, the two Brownings, and Tennyson. The illustrations are excellent, including, besides pictures of places, facsimiles and portraits—there is a capital engraving of Mr. Lehmann's portrait of Mrs. Browning. Milton in Cambridge, London, and Buckinghamshire, Browning in Venice, Wordsworth and Scott among the hills and streams they have made famous, are followed in the text and the pictures, and the judiciously sparing criticisms have the merit of having been written by specialists. This kind of book is compiled in response to a real interest far removed from mere prying curiosity. The physical surroundings of poets have a permanent interest and fascination, and this book may start many off on pilgrimages.

MILTON HOUSE, BARBICAN.
(From 'In the Footsteps of the Poets.')

THE PIRATE.

By Sir WALTER SCOTT. Illustrated by A. LALAUZE. (Ward, Lock.)

The edition of the Waverley Novels being issued by Messrs. Ward, Lock is one well adapted for presentation. We can imagine young readers doubly enjoying their Scott reading it from such a copy. The large pages give the illustrations a good chance of being effective, and that the illustrations themselves are excellent those who know M. Lalauze's graceful work will not be surprised to hear. Scott has many moods, and probably it would require a syndicate of artists to adequately illustrate a single novel, but M. Lalauze has a good many moods too, and both the spirited and the gentler scenes he has interpreted well. But where grace and delicacy are wanted his work tells best.

MADAME RECAMIER'S HOUSE, 16, RUE DE SEVRES.
(From 'Memorable Paris Houses.')

MEMORABLE PARIS HOUSES.

By WILMOT HARRISON. (S. Low.)

BÉRANGER'S HOUSE, 5, RUE BÉRANGER
(From 'Memorable Paris Houses.')

Mr. Harrison has allowed himself here rather more space to be anecdotal than in his book on Edinburgh (noticed on p. 13); but both books are arranged on the same plan. The compiler acknowledges his debt to the reminiscences of 'An Englishman in Paris,' which have supplied him with a great deal of tradi-

tions and gossip about celebrities. The book, though wanting revision, would be a delightful companion to a holiday-maker in Paris, who would find the routes of his excursions conveniently mapped out, and much entertaining chat about famous persons to lead him on. It is excellently printed, and the little pictures are very cleverly drawn.

WITH THACKERAY IN AMERICA.

By EYRE CROWE, A.R.A. (Cassell.)

Mr. Eyre Crowe was Thackeray's companion and factotum during his American lecturing tour, and he has kept many pleasant memories of that time. As became an

From 'With Thackeray in America.'

artist, his note book was a sketch book, and the best and most pointed stories in his book are pictorial ones of cities and men, street scenes and social functions. He took constant pen-and-ink sketches, and he has made us familiar with the features of many notable men who did honour to Thackeray—Horace Greely, Theodore Parker in his pulpit, Washington Irving, G. W. Curtis. The letterpress also is sufficiently interesting, including an amusing reference to Barnum's desire to exploit the great novelist. The little sketch given here was done on the occasion of his visit to Harper's the publisher's office, the time of his famous greeting to the publisher's little girl—"So this is a pirate's daughter."

PARIS OLD AND NEW: ITS HISTORY, ITS PEOPLE, AND ITS PLACES.

By H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS. Vol. I. (Cassell.)

This is an up-to-date book, and a very comprehensive one. It is not an inventory of what Paris contains, but a detailed description of what Paris is, and of the kind of people that live there. There is a judicious admixture of

From 'Paris Old and New.'

information, historical and architectural, but the book does not ignore such matters as the Paris cook, the Paris ragpicker, student, and bohemian. It is full of practical information for strangers or residents, but it is not a guide book in the ordinary sense, being far fuller, and straying into by-paths where guide-books cannot afford to go. Of the very numerous illustrations, perhaps the characteristic street scenes, one of the smaller of which we give here, are the most interesting in a very full collection.

THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST TABLE.

By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. With illustrations by HOWARD PYLE. 2 vols. 21s. net. (Gay and Bird.)

That the 'Autocrat' lends itself to illustration, all its lovers have at one time or another felt. It is full of

From 'The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.'

pictures, and Mr. Howard Pyle has evidently found it a congenial field. This is a really beautiful edition, which one can praise with a good conscience and a good will. It presents the best kind of American printing, a charming binding, a well-shaped page, and Mr. Pyle's illustrations, which have the humour and the tenderness that are the first essentials for an interpretation of Holmes. They are, too, admirably reproduced. This is certainly one of the most delightful gift-books which we have seen.

ENGLISH CARICATURISTS AND GRAPHIC HUMOURISTS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

By GRAHAM EVERITT. Second Edition. (Swan Sonnenschein.)

Mr. Everitt's book stands alone, for in all other works on caricature our century and country have to share attention with many others. Mr. Everitt ends his work at Leech's death. He has done it carefully, selected his examples discreetly, and searched zealously the records of the caricaturists' career that bear on their work. He has, of course, been a watchful observer of the different fashions in this art, though his subject is not English nineteenth century caricature in general, but rather how our modern caricaturists have interpreted their age. His book is thus a valuable help to the student of history, of politics, and of manners. The illustrations are from Charles Bennett, Herbert K. Browne, W. H. Bunbury, Alfred Crowquill, George and Robert Cruikshank, Gustave Doré (que fait-il dans cette galère, you will ask till you remember he illustrated 'Rabelais'; and he is only introduced to point a contrast and a moral), James Gillray, Hogarth, Theodore Lane,

"Well, friend, where a' you going, hay? What's your name, hay? Where do you live, hay?—hay?"
"*Royal Affability.*"
(From 'English Caricaturists.')

John Leech, Rowlandson, Paul Sandby, Robert Seymour, W. M. Thackeray, and G. M. Woodward. It is a fascinating book regarded either as an exhibition of English humour or of the course of popular politics. The caricaturists are fully illustrated by some of their best specimens. We have selected two smaller pictures by James Gillray, who so admirably and so good-naturedly made fun of a popular public personage of his day.

THE HUMOUR OF HOLLAND.

With an Introduction by A. WERNER. Illustrated by DUDLEY HARDY and Others. (W. Scott.)

"Hay? hay? Apple dumplings? How got the apples in?—how? Are they made without seams?"
"*A Lesson in Apple Dumplings.*"
(From 'English Caricaturists.')

The names of Vondel and Cats, only the names, are all that average English readers know of Dutch literature. True, they may very likely have read the novels of a living Dutchman, but then he has kindly written in English. When therefore one reads the names of the contributors to this volume and their biographical notices, it is with a sense of complete unfamiliarity, a feeling which need not be scornful of Holland though it cannot be self-reproachful. Reading the selection all through, one comes to the conclusion that the humour of Holland is not perhaps very fine in quality, that it is a little ponderous. But at least one is never bored by desperate attempts at fun; and apart from the quality of humour, one is much struck by the evidence that in Holland during the present day there is a genial literature, of which we have known nothing at all. The pictures, just on the verge of caricature mostly, are very cleverly drawn.

From 'The Humour of Holland.'

SCOTTISH FAIRY AND FOLK TALES.

Selected and Edited with an Introduction by Sir GEORGE DOUGLAS, Bart. With Illustrations by JAMES TORRANCE. 3s. 6d. (W. Scott.)

Scottish folk tales lie scattered about in many volumes that can hardly be said to be within popular reach, for Campbell, and Hogg, and Henderson, and Miller, are not often reprinted. To supply this want, and also to make a pleasant book, Sir George Douglas has picked from all the different collections, and he has nearly always picked the best. His aim has been to show how very various even a small selection can be, with its nursery tales, its tales of animals, giants, fairies, ghosts, bogles, and witches. The pages are full of high lights and deep shadows, and clearly show how thin was always the border-line in the Scottish peasant's mind between this world and the land of spirits. The volume is representative, and what is more, it is very delightful; and Mr. Torrance has entered into the spirit of the stories, the humorous as well as the ghostly ones. The illustration we give is from the account of the witty sayings and doings of George Buchanan, the king's fool.

From 'Scottish Fairy and Folk Tales.'

THE ICELANDER'S SWORD.

Or The Story of Oraefa-dal. By S. BARING GOULD. (Methuen.)

There are tales of brave doings in Mr. Baring Gould's saga, clashing of swords, encounters with wolves, adventures in love and war, on land and sea. For all their stormy ways they are an attractive group of youths he tells about—the impetuous Thorarin, Magnus the discreet, Eric the fiery, and little Asmund. The elders, too, are full of character, and do not spoil the story; indeed, there is only too much life in the veins of the terrible Lady Gudruna. Mr. Baring Gould knows all about Iceland—what of old world things does he not know?—so he is able to make the places real to us where his heroes fought. The song of Voelund the Forger (Wayland the Smith), too, is worthy of an old scald. This story, written thirty-six years ago, will be relished to-day by boys of spirit and imagination. It is

sturdy, fresh, and wholesome. The pictures also, by Mr. Moir Smith, will appeal to them, and indeed the only feature their elders need point out is the design of the beautiful initial letters at the beginning of the chapters.

From 'The Icelander's Sword.'

FROM PADDINGTON TO PENZANCE.

The Record of a Summer's Tramp from London to the Land's End. By CHARLES G. HARPER. 104 Illustrations by the Author. (Chatto and Windus.)

Mr. Harper is already known as a picturesque tourist from his delightful book, 'The Brighton Road.' His later book is the history of a much enjoyed holiday, which included Winchester, the New Forest, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall, with a congenial comrade called The Wreck. The Wreck did not write the book nor draw the pictures, but he must have had the real tramp temperament, and evidently was an indirect contributor to our enjoyment. The account of the holiday is too readable to be very informative, though it would be quite sufficient as an itinerary to any who should wish to follow on their track. It is written in a good-natured, cheery style, and carries you on. Mr. Harper's pen-and-ink sketches are delightful. Picturesque bits of country and architecture, and odd characters, are sketched with grace and spirit. The whole route is illustrated, for he never tired of his jottings, and no more do we.

A CORNISH MOOR.
(From 'From Paddington to Penzance.')

MEMORABLE EDINBURGH HOUSES.

By WILMOT HARRISON. Illustrated by J. W. PARSONS. (Oliphant.)

This is a charming picturesque guide to Edinburgh. Mr. Wilmot Harrison is going the round of the great cities, seeking out their famous spots, and jotting down briefly all the traditions and anecdotes about them and the persons associated with them. He has now done London, Dublin, Paris, and Edinburgh, in this way. The Edinburgh one is in some ways the best. It is bright, full of anecdote, and accurate, and the routes are capitally arranged During Smollett's residence in the house, 22, St John's Street, he gathered materia' which he afterwards used in 'Humphry Clinker.' Visitors to Edinburgh, who can afford to be leisurely, will find no better way of seeing Edinburgh than following in Mr. Harrison's steps, his little book in their hand.

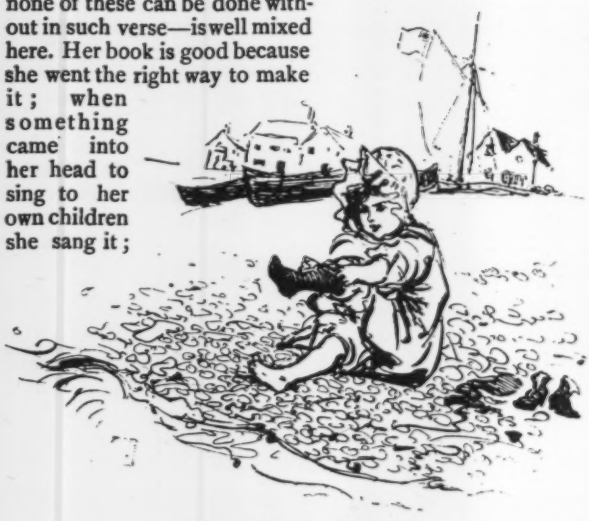
SMOLLETT'S HOUSE, 22, ST. JOHN ST.
(From 'Memorable Edinburgh Houses.')

From 'Memorable Edinburgh Houses.'

NURSERY LYRICS.

By Mrs. RICHARD STRACHEY. Illustrated by G. P. JACOMB HOOD. (Bliss, Sands, and Foster.)

Mrs. Strachey has a gift which is just as rare as many higher ones. She can make songs for children which are really children's songs, and not drivelling sentiment in rhyme. The compound of fun and domestic incident and tenderness and imagination—none of these can be done without in such verse—is well mixed here. Her book is good because she went the right way to make it; when something came into her head to sing to her own children she sang it;



From 'Nursery Lyrics.'

and the good songs, those the children and herself remembered, have been gathered up here. We don't mean that Mrs. Strachey is a rival to Mr. Stevenson, but her songs are genuine, and children will find tunes for them readily. They have been illustrated charmingly, but too sparingly, by Mr. Jacomb Hood.

THE DAINTY BOOKS.

2s. 6d. each. (A. D. Innes.)

Messrs. Innes are publishing a series of stories for children, dainty in form and illustrations; and from a literary point of view far superior to the general run of juvenile literature. Mrs. Walford, Miss Comyns-Carr, and Miss Knatchbull-Hugessen have already contributed to the series. Most of the stories are of modern nursery and schoolroom life, but Miss Comyns-Carr's 'Lily and Water Lily' tells of fairies, and the second story in her volume, from which we give an illustration by Miss Winifred Smith, is an uncommonly pretty one, charming in idea and careful in workmanship.

From 'The Dainty Books.'

FAIRY TALES.

By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. Illustrated by E. A. LEHMANN. (E. Arnold.)

Still another selection from Hans Andersen. Madame de Chatelain's well-known translation has been adopted, after considerable revision. The selection is not too conventional, though for the delight of

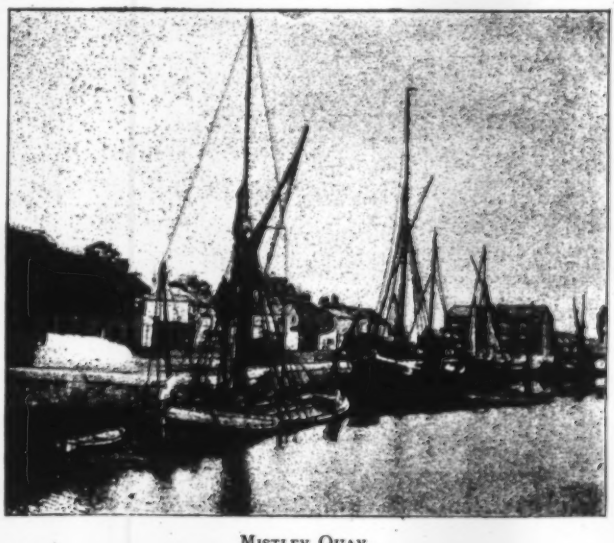
From H. C. Andersen's 'Fairy Tales.' (E. Arnold.)

those children who have not all the stories already, 'The Little Mermaid,' 'The Storks,' and 'Little Claus and Big Claus' are here. The illustrations, mostly line drawings, are very good, some of them charming, the pictures of children being most successful. Before some other pictorial renderings of the fairy parts Miss Lehmann's may give way, but the human children in the stories she has gracefully and sympathetically interpreted.

THE LAST CRUISE OF THE "TEAL."

By LEIGH RAY. (Digby, Long.)

This is a pleasantly written history of a real holiday—that is, a holiday with plenty of hard work in it, and yet with nothing about it of an everyday colour. The *Teal* had on board



MISTLEY QUAY.
(From 'The Last Cruise of the *Teal*.')

her very seamanlike amateurs, and the story of her adventures in English and Norwegian waters is meant chiefly for those whose hearts have been given over to yachting. It is all told in an amusing, light-hearted way, but the sailor and not the funny man speaks oftenest. The picturesque voyage is traced all along by illustrations from photographs.

ELKIN MATHEWS & JOHN LANE'S NEW BOOKS IN BELLES LETTRES.

WEDMORE (FREDERICK).
PASTORALS OF FRANCE RENUNCIATIONS. A Volume of Stories. Title-page by John Fulleylove, R.I. Crown 8vo, 5s. net. [*Ready.*

LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD).
THE RELIGION OF A LITERARY MAN. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.
Also a Special Rubricated Edition on hand-made Paper, 8vo, 10s. 6d. net. [*Ready.*

GALE (NORMAN).
ORCHARD SONGS. Fcap. 8vo. Title-page and Cover Design by J. Illingworth Kay. 5s. net.
Also a Special Edition, limited in number, on Small Paper (hand-made), bound in English vellum, £1 1s. net. [*Ready.*

BENSON (ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER).
POEMS. 550 Copies. 12mo, 5s. net. [*Ready.*

WYNNE (FRANCES).
WHISPER. A Volume of Verse. With a Portrait and a Memoir by KATHARINE TYNAN. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d. net. [*Ready.*

GREENE (G. A.).
ITALIAN LYRISTS OF TO-DAY. Translations in the Original Metres from the Italian of about Thirty-five Living Writers. With Bibliographical and Biographical Notes and an Introduction. Crown 8vo, 5s. net. [*Ready.*

THOMPSON (FRANCIS).
A VOLUME OF POEMS. With Frontispiece, Title-page, and Cover Design by Laurence Housman. 500 copies. Pott 4to, 5s. net. [*Ready.*

EGERTON (GEORGE).
KEYNOTES. Short Stories. With Title-page by Aubrey Beardsley. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net. [*Ready.*

DAVIDSON (JOHN).
A RANDOM ITINERARY: Prose Sketches, with a Ballad. Frontispiece and Title-page by Laurence Housman. Fcap. 8vo. Uniform with "Fleet Street Eclogues." 5s. net. [*Ready.*

WILDE (OSCAR).
DRAMATIC WORKS. Vol. I. LADY WINDERMERE'S FAN. A Comedy in Four Acts. Binding design by Charles Shannon. 500 copies. Small 4to, 7s. 6d. net. Also 50 copies (all sold). Large Paper, 15s. net. [*Ready.*

DAVIDSON (JOHN).
PLAYS: An Unhistorical Pastoral; A Romantic Farce; Bruce, a Chronicle Play; Smith, a Tragic Farce; Scaramouch in Naxos, a Pantomime. With a Frontispiece, Title-page and Cover Design by Aubrey Beardsley. 500 copies. Small 4to, 7s. 6d. net. [*Very shortly.*

ALLEN (GRANT).
THE LOWER SLOPES: A Volume of Verse. With Title-page by J. Illingworth Kay. 600 copies. Crown 8vo, 5s. net. [*Very shortly.*

GARNETT (RICHARD).
A VOLUME OF POEMS. With Title-page designed by J. Illingworth Kay. 350 copies. Crown 8vo, 5s. net. [*Ready.*

JAMES (W. P.).
ROMANTIC PROFESSIONS: A Volume of Essays. With Title-page by J. Illingworth Kay. Crown 8vo, 5s. net. [*Very shortly.*

GOSSE (EDMUND).
THE LETTERS OF THOMAS LOVELL BEDDOES. Now first Edited. Pott 8vo, 5s. net. [*Very shortly.*

GRAHAME (KENNETH).
PAGAN PAPERS: A Volume of Essays. With Title-page by Aubrey Beardsley. Fcap 8vo, 5s. net. [*Ready.*

HAKE (DR. T. GORDON).
SELECTIONS FROM HIS POEMS. Edited by Mrs. MEYNELL. With a Portrait after D. G. Rossetti. Crown 8vo, 5s. net. [*Very shortly.*

NEW EDITIONS OF THE FOLLOWING ARE READY.

DE TABLEY (LORD).
POEMS, DRAMATIC AND LYRICAL. By JOHN LEICESTER WARREN (LORD DE TABLEY). Illustrations and Cover Design by C. S. Ricketts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

DAVIDSON (JOHN).
FLEET STREET ECLOGUES. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, buckram, 5s. net.

MEYNELL (Mrs.) (Alice C. Thompson).
POEMS. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d. net. A few of the 50 Large-Paper Copies (First Edition) remain, 12s. 6d. net.

MEYNELL (Mrs.)
THE RHYTHM OF LIFE, and other Essays. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d. net. A few of the 50 Large-Paper Copies (First Edition) remain, 12s. 6d. net.

SYMONDS (JOHN ADDINGTON).
IN THE KEY OF BLUE, and other Prose Essays. Cover designed by C. S. Ricketts. Second Edition. Thick Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

WATSON (WILLIAM).
THE ELOPING ANGELS: A Caprice. Second Edition. Square 16mo, buckram, 3s. 6d. net.

WATSON (WILLIAM).
EXCURSIONS IN CRITICISM: being some Prose Recreations of a Rhymer. Second Edition. 12mo, 5s. net.

WATSON (WILLIAM).
THE PRINCE'S QUEST, and other Poems. With a Bibliographical Note added. Second Edition. 12mo, 4s. 6d. net.

LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD).
ENGLISH POEMS. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD).
GEORGE MEREDITH: some Characteristics. With a Bibliography (much enlarged) by JOHN LANE. Portrait, etc. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s. 6d. net.

VAN DYKE (HENRY).
THE POETRY OF TENNYSON. Third Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo, 5s. 6d. net.
The late Laureate himself gave valuable aid in correcting various details.

WICKSTEED (P. H.)
DANTE. Six Sermons. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 2s. net.

THE BODLEY HEAD, VIGO STREET, LONDON, W.

G. P. PUTNAMS' SONS' NEW BOOKS.

A BEAUTIFUL GIFT-BOOK.

KNICKERBOCKER'S HISTORY of NEW YORK from the BEGINNING of the WORLD to the END of the DUTCH DYNASTY. By WASHINGTON IRVING. Van Twiller Edition. With 225 Original Illustrations by E. W. Kemble. 2 vols., white cloth extra, gilt top, 25s. nett.

"PETER STUYVESANT" EDITION. In 2 vols., 8vo, beautifully printed from new type on the best vellum paper. Illustrated with 225 Original Drawings, specially made by Edward W. Kemble. With proofs of full-page Illustrations on Japanese paper. Each page is surrounded by a characteristic border, delicately printed in gold and colours. The Edition is limited to 281 copies, being one copy for each year since the settlement of New York by the Dutch in 1614, bound in full calf, with gilt tops, rough edge. Only 25 copies secured for sale in Europe. Price to Subscribers in advance, £6 16s. 6d. nett.

To each Subscriber will be presented a large Plate on India paper, of the famous Drawing by William Heath, "Peter Stuyvesant's Army entering New Amsterdam."

UNIFORM WITH THE "VAN TWILLER" EDITION.

"THE ALHAMBRA." A Residence in the Celebrated Moorish Palace, with the Historical and Romantic Legends connected with its History. Illustrated with 30 photogravures from photographs. Each page is surrounded by a Moorish border in red and gold. 2 vols., 8vo, white cloth extra, gilt tops, and with slip covers, binding decorated with handsome Moorish designs in box, price 25s. nett.

THE CONQUEST OF GRANADA. Agapida Edition. Illustrated with photogravures from photographs. Each page is surrounded by a Moorish border. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops, and with slip covers, the binding decorated with Moorish designs (in box), 25s. nett.

2 Vols., 16mo. Cloth, 5s.

STUDIES of TRAVEL in GREECE and ITALY. By the late Professor E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L.
With a preface by Miss Florence Freeman. With Portrait.
The Papers in these Volumes are devoted to Historical and Archæological Studies, and will be found of special interest to the thoughtful and scholarly class of travellers.

THE WILDERNESS HUNTER. With an account of the Big Game of the United States, and its Chase with Horse, Hound and Rifle. By THEODORE ROOSEVELT, Author of 'Hunting Trips of a Ranchman,' 'The Winning of the West,' 'The Naval War of 1812,' etc., etc. With Illustrations by Remington, Frost, Sandham, and others. 8vo, cloth, 15s.

"Heroes of the Nations" Series.

HENRY of NAVARRE and the HUGUENOTS OF FRANCE. By P. F. WILLERT, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. Roxburgh, 6s.

CICERO and the FALL of the ROMAN REPUBLIC. By J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, M.A. [*In the Press.*

Previously in the same Series: NELSON, GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, PERICLES, THEODORIC, SIDNEY, CÆSAR, WYCLIF, NAPOLEON.

OLD COURT in FRANCE. By FRANCES ELLIOT, author of 'The Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy,' etc. Illustrated with Portraits and Views of some of the Old Châteaux. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, 18s.

WOMAN in FRANCE during the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. By JULIA KAVANAGH. 2 vols., illustrated with Portraits on Steel. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, 21s.

CHINESE NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS. Forty Stories told by Almond-Eyed Folk, Actors in the Romance of 'The Strayed Arrow.' By ADELE M. FIELDE. Illustrated by Chinese Artists. 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

BY GEORGE MACDONALD.

THE LIGHT PRINCESS, and other FAIRY TALES. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey. 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

24, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, LONDON; AND NEW YORK.

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS' AND RAILWAY BOOKSTALLS.

Bentley's Favourite Novels.

Each may be obtained separately, Uniformly Bound, in One Volume, Crown 8vo, Cloth, **6s.**

By Mary Linskill.
Tales of the North Riding.
Between the Heather and the Northern Sea.
In Exchange for a Soul.
Cleveden.
The Haven under the Hill.

By Rhoda Broughton.
Mrs. Bligh.
Cometh up as a Flower.
Good-bye, Sweetheart!
Joan.
Nancy.
Not Wisely, but Too Well.
Red as a Rose is She.
Second Thoughts.
Belinda.
"Doctor Cupid."
Alas!

By Rosa N. Carey.
Lover or Friend?
Heriot's Choice.
Queenie's Whim.
Only the Governess.
Nellie's Memories.
Not Like Other Girls.
Robert Ord's Atonement.
Barbara Heathcote's Trial.
Uncle Max.
Wee Wifie.
Wooed and Married.
Mary St. John.
For Lilias.

By Mrs. Alexander.
The Wooing o't.
Her Dearest Foe.
Which shall it be?
Look before you Leap.

By Anthony Trollope.
The Three Clerks.

By Florence Montgomery.
Misunderstood.
Thrown Together.
Seaforth.

By Marie Corelli.
The Soul of Lilith.
Ardath.
Wormwood.
A Romance of Two Worlds.
Vendetta.
Thelma.

By J. Sheridan Le Fanu.
Uncle Silas.
In a Glass Darkly.
The House by the Churchyard.

By Baroness Tautphœus.
The Initials.
Quits!

By Jessie Fothergill.
The "First Violin."
Borderland.
Kith and Kin.
Probation.
Aldyth.

By W. E. Norris.
Miss Shafto.
The Rogue.
A Bachelor's Blunder.
Major and Minor.

By Lady C. Fullerton.
Too Strange not to be True.

By Mrs. Annie Edwardes.
Ought We to Visit Her?
Leah: A Woman of Fashion.
A Girton Girl.
Susan Fielding.

By E. Werner.
Success.
Fickle Fortune.

By Mary Cholmondeley.
Sir Charles Danvers.

By Mrs. W. K. Clifford.
Aunt Anne.

By Maarten Maartens.
"God's Fool."
An Old Maid's Love.
The Sin of Joost Avelingh.

By Mrs. Riddell.
George Geith of Fen Court.
Berna Boyle.

By Marcus Clarke.
For the Term of his Natural Life.

By Jane Austen.
(Messrs. Bentley's are the only *Complete* Editions.)
Emma.
Lady Susan, and The Watsons.
Mansfield Park.
Northanger Abbey, and Persuasion.
Pride and Prejudice.
Sense and Sensibility.

By Hawley Smart.
Breezie Langton.

By Mrs. Parr.
Adam and Eve.

By Helen Mathers.
Comin' thro' the Rye.

By Mrs. Notley.
Olive Varcoe.

LONDON: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

MESSRS. A. D. INNES' NEW BOOKS.

NEW NOVELS.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "MR. WITT'S WIDOW."

Half a Hero. By ANTHONY HOPE. Two Vols. Crown 8vo, 21s.
"Is a brilliantly-written story in every respect. The book not only sparkles with bright dialogue, but abounds with clever characterisations."—*Daily Telegraph.*

BY THE AUTHOR OF "DARK."

Such à Lord is Love. By Mrs. STEPHEN BATSON. Two Vols. Crown 8vo, 21s.
"The story is excellent."—*Saturday Review.*

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY LADY JEUNE.

Ladies at Work: Articles upon the Employment of Educated Women. Demy 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
"The papers are full of fruitful suggestions and serviceable information."—*Times.*

Seers and Singers. A Study of Five English Poets. By ARTHUR D. INNES. Cloth antique extra, gilt top, 5s.
"If any other publishers have it in them to give us so pleasant a volume, the sooner they turn critics the better."—*Daily Chronicle.*

Studies and Stories. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. With a Frontispiece by Walter Crane. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
"Is one of her very best. The stories are delightful."—*Athenæum.*

NEW VOLUMES OF THE DAINTY BOOKS.

"A charming series of stories for children of all ages, particularly pretty outside as well as delightful inside."—*Sketch.*
Dainty 4to (5½ by 5), Uniform, Illustrated, gilt top.

Lily and Waterlily. By Mrs. COMYNS CARR. Illustrated by Winifred Smith.

A Hit and a Miss. By the Hon. EVA KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke.

A Mannerless Monkey. By MABEL WOTTON. Illustrated by Edith Ellison.

NEW VOLUME OF THE ROSELEAF LIBRARY.

Large crown 8vo. Profusely Illustrated and artistically bound. 3s. 6d. each volume.

The Gentle Heritage. By FRANCES E. CROMPTON, Author of "Master Bartlemy." With 27 Illustrations by T. Pym, with Cover designed by the Artist.
"A truly delightful children's story."—*Saturday Review.*

LONDON: A. D. INNES & CO., 31 and 32, Bedford Street, Strand.

McCLURE & CO.'S LIST.

JOHN INGERFIELD, and Other Stories.

By JEROME K. JEROME.
With 9 Full-page Illustrations by J. Gulich and A. S. Boyd. Paper, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

IN SUGAR-CANE LAND.

By EDEN PHILLPOTTS,
Author of "Folly and Fresh Air," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

GHETTO TRAGEDIES.

By I. ZANGWILL.
Illustrated. Parchment wrapper, 1s. net; also in cloth, 2s.
"We have always regarded Mr. Zangwill as a writer of great talent; but in these stories we begin to recognise the unmistakable note of genius."—*Daily Chronicle.*

AT THE RISING OF THE MOON.

Irish Stories and Studies.

By FRANK MATHEW.
With 26 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
"The writer brims over with Hibernian hilarity, and his book teems with that apparently unconscious humour which is so racy of the soil."—*Glasgow Herald.*

TOLD BY THE COLONEL.

By W. L. ALDEN.
With 26 Illustrations by R. Jack and Hal Hurst.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
"We can only say that Mr. Alden's is the most humorous volume we have seen for several seasons."—*Bristol Mercury.*

LONDON: McCLURE & CO., 33, BEDFORD STREET, W.C.
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO.

PRINTED BY HAZELL, WATSON, & VINEY, LD., 5 & 6, KIRBY STREET, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.—*December*, 1893.

THE

YŌST

TYPEWRITER

("INSURANCE POLICY" MODEL)

Is Invaluable in Insurance Offices.

The "Insurance Policy" Machine is specially adapted for writing out Policies and other wide documents. It can be supplied with an additional carriage of ordinary width. All classes of work can be done on this machine in the most efficient and economical manner.

THE YŌST AWARDED FIVE GOLD MEDALS.

Trade Mark.

EFFECTIVE. *Highest Award on Each Occasion.*

DURABLE. *Highest Award on Each Occasion.*

(Registered.)

The YŌST is being Everywhere Adopted.

THE YŌST TYPEWRITER CO., Limited,

40, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.

Paris—36, Boulevard des Italiens; Manchester—3, Deansgate; Birmingham—73, Temple Row; Liverpool—67a, Lord Street; Leeds—21, New Station Street; Glasgow—112, Saint Vincent Street; Belfast—9, Rosemary Street.

NINTH YEAR OF ISSUE.

NOW READY. NOW READY.

Crown 8vo, Red Cloth, 3s. 6d.

HAZELL'S ANNUAL

For 1894.

A Cyclopædic Record of Men and Topics of the Day,

INCLUDING

Maps of Africa, Australia, Matabeleland, The Niger Territories, The Pamirs, Siam and Her Neighbours, Uganda and British East Africa.

Reviews of the Literature, Art, Science, Religion, Law, and of the General History of the Year, and a full Record of Political and Commercial Movements at Home and Abroad.

A HISTORY OF THE LABOUR MOVEMENT, INCLUDING THE GREAT COAL DISPUTE.

"When in doubt consult 'Hazell.'"—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"We have for our own reference a complete set."—*Daily Chronicle.*

London: HAZELL, WATSON, & VINEY, Ld., 1, Creed Lane, E.C.; HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row,

JARROLD & SONS' POPULAR 3/6 NOVELS.

Uniform crown 8vo, cloth (postage 4½d.).

CURTIS YORKE'S NOVELS.

THAT LITTLE GIRL. Fourth Edition.
DUDLEY. Third Edition.
THE WILD RUTHVENS Third Edition.
THE BROWN PORTMANTEAU, and other Stories. Second Edition.
ONCE. An entirely new work. Second Edition.
HUSH. Third Edition.
ROMANCE of MODERN LONDON. Second Edition.
HIS HEART TO WIN. [*Second Edition now Ready.*
DARRELL CHEVASNEY. [*Ready this Day.*
BETWEEN THE SILENCES, and other Stories. [*Ready Shortly.*

MISS E. B. BAYLEY'S WORKS.

JONATHAN MERLE. A West Country Story of the Times. Fifth and Cheap Edition. [*Now Ready.*
"Rich in character and incident, and is as charming in substance as it is elevated in tone."—*The Spectator.*

ALFREDA HOLME. A Story of Social Life in Australia. Third and Cheap Edition.
"Is written with exquisite taste and expression."—*Daily Chronicle.*

MRS. LEITH ADAMS' NOVELS.

LOUIS DRAYCOTT. Second Edition.
GEOFFREY STIRLING. Fifth Edition.
BONNIE KATE. Second Edition. [*Shortly.*

HON. IZA DUFFUS HARDY'S NEW NOVEL.

A NEW OTHELLO. Second Edition. [*Shortly.*
EVELINE WELLWOOD. By Major NORRIS PAUL.
OLD LATTIMER'S LEGACY. By J. S FLETCHER, Author of "Quarry Farm," "When Charles the First was King," etc.

London: JARROLD & SONS, 10 & 11, Warwick Lane, E.C.; AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

MAGAZINES. NEWSPAPERS.

The Gresham Press,

27, PILGRIM STREET, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

UNWIN BROTHERS.

St. Martha Printing Works,

CHILWORTH, SURREY.

BOOKWORK. GENERAL JOBBING.

MR. MURRAY'S NEW BOOKS.

THE LATE DUKE OF CLARENCE.

Memoir of H.R.H. the late Duke of Clarence. Written with the sanction of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. By JAMES EDMUND VINCENT. With Portraits and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 9s.

The Life and Correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, late Dean of Westminster. By ROWLAND E. PROTHERO, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, late Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. With the co-operation and sanction of the Very Rev. G. G. Bradley, Dean of Westminster. With Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, 32s.

The Pamirs. Being a Narrative of a Year's Expedition on Horseback and on Foot through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary, and Russian Central Asia. By the EARL OF DUNMORE. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., crown 8vo, 24s.

The Letters of Lady Burghersh (afterwards Countess of Westmorland) FROM GERMANY AND FRANCE DURING THE CAMPAIGN of 1813-14. Edited by her daughter, Lady ROSE WEIGALL. With Portraits. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Jenny Lind the Artist, 1820-1851. A New and Abridged Edition of the "Memoir of Madame Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt, 1820-51." From MSS. and Documents collected by Mr. Goldschmidt. By H. SCOTT HOLLAND, Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, and W. S. ROCKSTRO, Author of "The Life of Mendelssohn." With Portraits. Crown 8vo, 9s.

Alone with the Hairy Ainu: or, 3,800 Miles on a Pack Saddle in Yezo, and a Cruise to the Kurile Islands. By A. H. SAVAGE LANDOR. With Map and numerous Illustrations by the Author. Medium 8vo, 18s.

Barncraig. Episodes in the Life of a Scottish Village. By GABRIEL SETOUN. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Ivar the Viking. A Romantic History, based upon Authentic Facts of the Third and Fourth Centuries. By PAUL B. DU CHAILLU, Author of "The Viking Age," etc. Crown 8vo, 6s.

A Sketch of the Life of Georgiana Lady de Ros, with some Reminiscences of her Family and Friends, including the Duke of Wellington. By her daughter, the Hon. Mrs. J. R. SWINTON. With Portraits and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The Conversion of India. From Pantænus to the Present Time, 193-1893. By GEORGE SMITH, C.I.E., LL.D., Author of Lives of William Carey, Henry Martyn, John Wilson, and Alexander Duff. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 9s.

Handbook for New Zealand. Edited by F. W. PENNEFATHER, LL.D. An Entirely New Work. With numerous Maps and Plans. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Chapters in Modern Botany. By PATRICK GEDDES, Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee. New Volume of Murray's University Extension Series, edited by Professor Knight. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Greece in the Age of Pericles. By A. J. GRANT, King's College, Cambridge, and Staff Lecturer in History to the University of Cambridge. New Volume of Murray's University Extension Series, edited by Professor Knight. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

An Introduction to the Study of the Greek Testament. A work designed for Students possessing no previous knowledge of Greek. By THEOPHILUS D. HALL, M.A. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

WALTER SCOTT'S NEW BOOKS

Now Ready. SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 6s.

MODERN PAINTING.

By GEORGE MOORE.

"Of the very few books on art that painters and critics should on no account leave unread this is surely one."—*The Studio.* "His book is one of the best books about pictures that have come into our hands for some years."—*St. James's Gazette.* "A more original, a better-informed, a more suggestive, and, let us add, a more amusing work on the art of to-day, we have never read than this volume."—*Glasgow Herald.* "Of his [Mr. Moore's] sincerity, of his courage, and of his candour there can be no doubt. . . . One of the most interesting writers on art that we have."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

LIBRARY OF HUMOUR.

LATEST VOLUME, JUST ISSUED, crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d.

THE HUMOUR OF HOLLAND. Translated by A. WERNER. 40 full-page Illustrations by Dudley Hardy, and various other Illustrations.

"Apart from the quality, one is much struck by the evidence that in Holland, during the present day, there is a genial literature of which we have known nothing at all."—*Bookman.*

A NEW ISSUE OF THE WORKS OF NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE

This edition is printed on antique paper, each volume containing a Frontispiece in Photogravure, from Drawings by T. Eyre Macklin and James Torrance. The cover for the volumes has been designed by Walter Crane. In 12 vols., crown 8vo, antique paper, price 2s. 6d. per vol.

NOW READY.

THE SCARLET LETTER,

WITH

THE HOUSE OF THE SEVEN GABLES;

To be followed on 25th January by

THE BLITHEDALE ROMANCE.

SCOTT LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo, cloth elegant. Price 1s. 6d. per Vol.

RECENT VOLUMES.

PROSE OF WORDSWORTH. Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, by Professor WILLIAM KNIGHT.

PLAYS AND DRAMATIC ESSAYS OF CHARLES LAMB. Edited, with an Introduction, by RUDOLF DIRCKS.

ESSAYS, DIALOGUES, AND THOUGHTS. By LEOPARDI. Translated, with an Introduction, by Major-General PATRICK MAXWELL.

THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL. A Russian Comedy. By NIKOLAI V. GOGOL. Translated from the original, with Introduction and Notes, by ARTHUR A. SYKES.

Ready 25th January—

ESSAYS AND APOTHEGMS OF LORD BACON.

Edited, with an Introduction, by JOHN BUCHAN.

LONDON: WALTER SCOTT, LTD., 24, Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row.

The Cheapest and Best New Year's Presents are:—

The Strand Magazine. Vol. VI. Beautifully bound in cloth, with gilt edges. Containing about 1,000 Illustrations. Price 6s. 6d. Post free, 7s.

The Picture Magazine. Vol. II. Containing about 1,500 Illustrations. Beautifully bound in cloth, with gilt edges. Price 6s. Post Free, 6s. 6d.

The Publishers' Circular says: "The six months' numbers of 'The Picture Magazine' combine to make a very handsome volume. Picture books are always welcome in a home, especially in a country house on a wet day, and the first volume of 'The Picture Magazine' fulfils every requirement of the ideal illustrated album—there are plenty of pictures, and no tiresome, long-winded descriptions. The book is strongly bound in an artistic cover."

6th Thousand.

Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. By A. CONAN DOYLE. 288 pages, and numerous Illustrations. Cloth gilt. Gilt edges, 6s. Post free, 6s. 6d.

14th Thousand.

The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. By A. CONAN DOYLE. 324 pages, with 104 Illustrations. Cloth gilt. Gilt edges. 6s. Post free, 6s. 6d.

18th Thousand.

The Sign of Four. By A. CONAN DOYLE. 283 pages, cloth. 3s. 6d.

Illustrated Interviews. By HARRY HOW. 320 pages, with 284 Illustrations. Cloth gilt. Gilt edges. 6s. Post free, 6s. 6d.

Only a Woman's Heart. The Story of a Woman's Love; a Woman's Sorrow. By J. E. MUDDOCK, Author of "For God and the Czar." 376 pages. Cloth. 3s. 6d. Post Free. 3s. 9d.

GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED, LONDON, W.C.

THE AUTHOR'S MANUAL.

By PERCY RUSSELL.

With Prefatory Remarks by Mr. GLADSTONE.

SIXTH EDITION, Revised, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s. With Portrait.

The Westminster Review says: "*A very complete manual and guide for journalist and author. It is not a merely practical work—it is literary, and appreciative of literature in its best sense. . . . We have little else but praise for the volume.*"

Digby, Long, & Co., Publishers,
18, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, London.

A NEW STORY, entitled—

The Rajah's Second Wife,

By HEADON HILL,

WILL BE COMMENCED IN THE "BRITISH WEEKLY" OF JANUARY 4.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,

GOVERNMENT & GENERAL PUBLISHERS

(Also Agents to the New Zealand Government).

THE ARMY BOOK FOR THE BRITISH EMPIRE: A Record of the Development and Present Composition of the Military Forces and their Duties in Peace and War. Edited by Lieut.-Gen. W. H. GOODENOUGH, R.A., C.B., and Lieut.-Col. J. C. DALTON (H.P.), R.A. 5s.

"The book is marvellously comprehensive, no detail of any importance concerning our military forces, or the administration of military affairs being omitted."—*Army and Navy Gazette.*

"The need for such a book as this has long been felt."—*Broad Arrow.*

"Valuable and interesting work."—*Daily News.*

"The Army Book contains a great amount of valuable and interesting information."—*Times.*

MINING LAWS OF THE WORLD, Guide to the. By OSWALD WALMESLEY, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 5s. [*In the Press.*

METHODS OF TEACHING MODERN LANGUAGES in Belgium. Report by Professor HERBERT A. STRONG, LL.D. 6d.

METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY. Report of the Royal Commissioners on, 7½d.; Minutes of Evidence, 4s. 6d.; Appendices, 5s. 6d.; Index, 4d.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR. Foreign Reports. Vol. VI. France. 2s. 1d.

FEATHERSTONE INQUIRY. Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the circumstances connected with the disturbances at Featherstone on the 7th September, 1893. 4d.

THE JURASSIC ROCKS OF BRITAIN. Vol. III. The Lias of England and Wales (Yorkshire excepted). By HORACE B. WOODWARD, F.G.S. 7s. 6d.

A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE BRITISH COLONIES. By ROBERT CHALMERS, B.A., Oriel College, Oxford, and of Her Majesty's Treasury. 10s.

"An authoritative treatise, which should be of great interest in the present critical state of the Indian currency."—*Times.*

FERTILISERS AND FEEDING STUFFS ACT, 1893. 1½d.

BARBED WIRE ACT, 1893. 1d.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BILL, 1893. (PARISH COUNCILS.) Price 5d.; by post, 6½d. Now before Parliament.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW NOVELS, etc.

MACLAREN COBBAN'S New Novel, **"THE BURDEN OF ISABEL,"** *is now ready, in 3 vols., at every Library.*

CHRISTIE MURRAY'S New Book, **"THE MAKING OF A NOVELIST:** *An Experiment in Autobiography," with a Photograph Portrait of the Author, is now ready. Crown 8vo, cambric cover, gilt top, 6s.*

VASHTI AND ESTHER. By the Writer of "Belle's" Letters. 2 vols.

RED DIAMONDS. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, Author of "Dear Lady Disdain," etc. 3 vols.

THE WOMAN OF THE IRON BRACELETS. By FRANK BARRETT, Author of "Folly Morrison," etc. 3 vols.

A WASTED CRIME. By DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY, Author of "Joseph's Coat," etc. 2 vols.

TO HIS OWN MASTER. By ALAN ST. AUBYN, Author of "A Fellow of Trinity," etc. 3 vols.

OUTLAW AND LAWMAKER. By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED, Author of "The Romance of a Station," etc. 3 vols.

WOMAN AND THE MAN. By ROBERT BUCHANAN, Author of "The Shadow of the Sword," etc. 2 vols.

NEW THREE-AND-SIXPENNY BOOKS.

THE DAYS OF HIS VANITY: A Passage in the Life of a Young Man. By SYDNEY GRUNDY.

THE LUCK OF GERARD RIDGELEY: A Tale of the Zulu Border. By BERTRAM MITFORD, Author of "The Gun-runner." With a Frontispiece by Stanley L. Wood.

HEATHER AND SNOW. By GEORGE MACDONALD.

MRS. JULIET. By Mrs. A. W. HUNT, Author of "Thornicroft's Model."

THE RED SULTAN. By J. MACLAREN COBBAN.

EMILE ZOLA: A Biographical Study. By R. H. SHERARD. With Portraits, Illustrations, and Fac-simile Letter. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12s.

FROM PADDINGTON TO PENZANCE. By CHARLES G. HARPER, Author of "The Brighton Road." With 105 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, brown holland, 16s.

WALFORD'S WINDSOR PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, AND KNIGHTAGE (1894). Crown 8vo, Windsor cloth, 12s. 6d.

WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM (1894). Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 50s. [*Shortly.*

LONDON: CHATTO & WINDUS, 214, PICCADILLY, W.

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS.

STORIES BY POPULAR AUTHORS.

A DOZEN ALL TOLD.

A Series of Twelve Stories by W. E. NORRIS, F. W. ROBINSON, G. A. HENTY, G. R. SIMS, WILLIAM WESTALL, F. BOYLE, Mrs. ALEXANDER, MONA CAIRD, HELEN MATHERS, FLORENCE MARRYAT, JOHN STRANGE WINTER, & ADELINE SERGEANT.

With 12 Illustrations by 12 well-known Artists.

In Crown 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth extra, 6s.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S EVE: A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. By G. A. Henty. With 12 Page Illustrations by H. J. Draper, and a Map. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.

THROUGH THE SIKH WAR: A Tale of the Conquest of the Punjaub. By G. A. Henty. With 12 Page Illustrations by Hal Hurst, and a Map. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.

THE CLEVER MISS FOLLETT. By J. K. H. Denny. With 12 Page Illustrations by Gertrude D. Hammond. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.

A JACOBITE EXILE: Being the Adventures of a Young Englishman in the Service of Charles XII. of Sweden. By G. A. Henty. With 8 Page Illustrations by Paul Hardy, and a Map. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s.

THE WRECK OF THE "GOLDEN FLEECE": The Story of a North Sea Fisher-boy. By Robert Leighton. With 8 Page Illustrations by Frank Brangwyn. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s.

WESTWARD WITH COLUMBUS. By Gordon Stables, M.D., C.M. With 8 Page Illustrations by Alfred Pearse. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s.

THE WHITE CONQUERORS OF MEXICO: A Tale of Toltec and Aztec. By Kirk Munroe. With 8 Page Illustrations by W. S. Stacey. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s.

A FAIR CLAIMANT: Being a Story for Girls. By Frances Armstrong. With 8 Page Illustrations by Gertrude D. Hammond. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s.

NEW BOOKS at 4s.

With 6 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.

With the Sea Kings: A Story of the Days of Lord Nelson. By F. H. Winder.

A Champion of the Faith: A Tale of Prince Hal and the Lollards. By J. M. Callwell.

Under False Colours: A Story from Two Girls' Lives. By Sarah Doudney. New Edition.

Bunyip Land; or, Among the Black Fellows of New Guinea. By G. Manville Fenn. New Edition.

NEW BOOKS at 3s. 6d.

With 6 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.

Gold, Gold in Cariboo: A Story of Adventure in British Columbia. By Clive Phillipps-Wolley.

A True Cornish Maid. By G. Norway.

The Log of the "Flying Fish." A Story of Aerial and Submarine Peril and Adventure. By Harry Collingwood. New Edition.

NEW BOOKS at 3s.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.

Menhardoc: A Story of Cornish Nets and Mines. By G. Manville Fenn. New Edition.

Yussuf the Guide; or, The Mountain Bandits: A Story of Strange Adventure in Asia Minor. By G. Manville Fenn. New Edition.

Robinson Crusoe. With 100 Illustrations by Gordon Browne. New Edition.

Gulliver's Travels. With 100 Illustrations by Gordon Browne. New Edition.

NEW BOOKS at 2s. 6d.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.

Nicola: The Career of a Girl Musician. By M. Corbet Seymour.

A Little Handful. By Harriet J. Scripps.

A Golden Age. By Ismay Thorn. New Edition.

NEW BOOKS at 2s.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.

Queen of the Daffodils: A Story of High School Life. By Leslie Laing.

Raff's Ranche: The Rough-and-Tumble Experiences of an English Lad "Out West." By F. M. Holmes.

Also New Books at 1s. 6d., 1s., 9d., and 6d.

*** *Blackie & Son's New Illustrated Catalogue of Books suitable for Presentation, etc., sent post free on application.*

LONDON: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, OLD BAILEY.